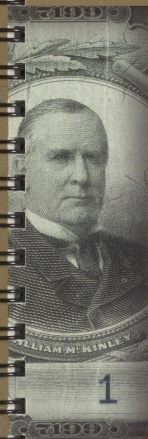


THE **FREDERICK FORBES ANGUS**

COLLECTION *including other fine Numismatic Properties*



SPINK
— FOUNDED 1666 —
SMYTHE

JULY 16-17th, 2008 • NEW YORK

THE **FREDERICK FORBES ANGUS**

C O L L E C T I O N *including other fine Numismatic Properties*

Public Auction

Wednesday, July 16 2008	at 10:00 a.m.	Session 1	Lots 1001 - 1668
Thursday, July 17 2008	at 10:00 a.m.	Session 2	Lots 2001 - 2568

Viewing of Lots

NEW YORK CITY

Spink Smythe at 2 Rector St., New York

Monday, July 7, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 8, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, July 9, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Thursday, July 10, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, July 11, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 14, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sale Location

SPINK SMYTHE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006
1-800/622-1880
212/943-1880 Fax: 212/312-6370

Sale Offered By

SPINK SMYTHE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006
1-800/622-1880
212/943-1880 Fax: 212/312-6370
E-Mail: info@spinksmythe.com
Website: www.spinksmythe.com

Terms and Conditions of Sale

This is a public auction and mail-bid sale held by Spink Smythe, whose officers are licensed and bonded auctioneers. Spink Smythe may not withdraw any lot after a call for bids has been made with respect to that lot, however, the consignor of the property included in the lot (or any other lot) may bid on and purchase the lot for his/her own account. If he/she does so, he/she must pay both the seller's commission and buyer's premium. Spink Smythe may have made advances and loans available to certain consignors and bidders in the sale.

1. The placing of a bid constitutes full acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Sale by the bidder.
2. The highest bidder acknowledged by Spink Smythe shall be the buyer. In the event of any dispute between bidders, Spink Smythe may, at its sole discretion, immediately put the lot up for sale again. Spink Smythe' decision shall be final and binding upon all bidders. **A buyer's premium equal to 20% of the successful bid price of each lot up to and including \$2,000.00 and 15% of the excess bid price will be added to each invoice and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase price.**
3. All bids are to be per lot as numbered in this catalog. Spink Smythe reserves the right to group two or more lots together and to withdraw, prior to call for bids, any lot or lots from the sale. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only, and Spink Smythe reserves the right to reject any bid or advance the bidding at its discretion.
4. Spink Smythe may not withdraw any lot after a call for bids has been made with respect to that lot, however, the consignor of the property included in the lot (or any other lot) may bid on and purchase the lot for his/her own account. If he/she does so, he/she must pay both the seller's commission and buyer's premium.
5. Spink Smythe may have made advances and loans available to certain consignors and bidders in the sale.
6. All sales are strictly for cash, check and/or credit cards in United States dollars; provided, however, Spink Smythe may not accept any cash payment in excess of \$10,000.00. Payment is due and payable immediately upon receipt of the auction invoice or, if payment is to be made at the auction site, simultaneously with receipt of the purchased items. Spink Smythe reserves the right to void a sale if payment in full of the invoice is not received by Spink Smythe within fifteen (15) days after the date of the invoice. A late charge in the amount of the lesser of 1% per month and the maximum lawful rate will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. All lots are subject to applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate resale certificates are on file with Spink Smythe.
7. **Shipping, handling, and administration charges will be added to invoices for lots delivered by mail. All lots will be shipped via U.S. Express Mail to Post Office boxes, via Federal Express to street addresses, and FedEx ground for bulky large lots (in the U.S. only). Purchases shipped via FedEx will not be covered by Spink Smythe' insurance in the event that the buyer has placed a "signature release" on file with FedEx. Buyer will be responsible for total purchase price in the event of loss.** Spink Smythe cannot be and is not responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States and therefore insurance on any items to be shipped outside the United States is solely the responsibility of the buyer. It is also the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they are in his/her possession. Risk of loss shall be borne by the buyer following shipment of the items and Spink Smythe assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped.
8. In the event a successful bidder fails to pay the charges due, Spink Smythe reserves the right to resell the merchandise and the buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale including a 10% seller's commission, and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the winning price of his/her previously successful bid. Spink Smythe reserves the right to bid on any lot in the sale.
9. Spink Smythe reserves the right to require payment in full before delivery of the merchandise to the buyer. Bidder personally guarantees payment, and if a corporation, an officer or principal in the corporation agrees to personally guarantee payment. Title to any purchased items remains with Spink Smythe until all invoices are paid in full. Spink Smythe reserves the right to await clearance of any check used for payment before delivery of any item and a \$25.00 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.
10. Spink Smythe reserves the right to refuse to honor or reject any bid which, in its opinion, is not submitted in good faith, or, as the case dictates, is not supported by satisfactory references, as Spink Smythe in its sole discretion shall determine. Spink Smythe further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate in its sole discretion.
11. No minors may participate in any Spink Smythe sales.

12. Bids will be executed for mail bidders at one advance over the next highest bid in competition with floor bidders, until the maximum bid is executed for the mail bidder, or until the lot is sold. No buy or unlimited bids will be accepted. No additional commission **(except for the buyer's premium)** is charged for executing mail bids. Spink Smythe cannot and does not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed, so check your bid sheet and online submission carefully. When identical mail bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received.
13. Spink Smythe may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: (a) Spink Smythe has failed to execute correctly a mail bid; (b) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error; (c) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot; (d) Where the auctioneer has determined that he/she has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot; and (e) At the discretion of the auctioneer. In the event of a dispute, the auctioneer's decision shall be final.
14. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.
15. The same protections applicable to Spink Smythe shall apply to each officer, director and employee of Spink Smythe unless such individual shall be convicted of knowingly and intentionally selling false or stolen goods.
16. The descriptions provided in the catalog are intended solely for the use of those bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding. All photographs in the catalog are as accurate as can be reproduced with today's technology; however, they cannot be relied upon for exact reproduction of color. **All bidders who have inspected the lots prior to the auction will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of genuineness.** It is presumed that all floor bidders have inspected the lots prior to bidding. Therefore, lots purchased by floor bidders are sold **"AS IS"** and may not be returned. Floor bidders include those bidders acting as agents for others. Additionally, Spink Smythe reserves the right to describe items differently than the descriptions shown in the catalog should such items be consigned to any future auction.
17. All the lots are sold as genuine. For the purpose of this sale, "genuine" is defined as not faked or forged and Spink Smythe will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosure of such facts to the potential buyer.
18. No lots may be returned without a written request by the successful bidder and the written approval of Spink Smythe. In the unlikely event of returning a lot, Spink Smythe must receive notification of the buyer's intent within three (3) days of the buyer's receipt of the lot. The following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever; (a) lots described as having faults or defects because of the faults described or any others, including lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or similar damage, except for non-authenticity; (b) lots described **"AS IS"**, including third party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG); (c) lots valued primarily for their bullion content; and (d) **No lots may be returned for any reason whatsoever after thirty (30) days from sale date.** Late payment for purchase may, at Spink Smythe's option, be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges. If any disputes arise regarding payment, authenticity, or description between the bidder and Spink Smythe, Spink Smythe at its sole discretion, may submit the disputed matter to binding arbitration in Dallas, Texas, to which the bidder, by placing a bid and hereby accepting these Terms and Conditions of Sale, agrees to be bound.
19. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with the law, be opened at less than face value.
20. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
21. In the event Spink Smythe refers an invoice(s) to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay Spink Smythe attorney's fees, court costs, witness fees and other costs incurred by Spink Smythe.
22. THESE TERMS OF SALE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHOUT GIVING REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. THE SIGNER OF A SPINK SMYTHE BID SHEET OR PARTICIPANT IN THE AUCTION AGREES THAT EXCLUSIVE VENUE FOR ANY DISPUTE WITH RESPECT TO THESE TERMS OR IN CONNECTION WITH SPINK SMYTHE SHALL RESIDE IN A STATE OR FEDERAL COURT LOCATED IN DALLAS, TEXAS.

TERMINOLOGY



For Currency

GEM UNC. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

CHOICE UNC. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

UNC. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

CHOICE AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

GOOD - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

FAIR - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

POOR - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

CONDITIONAL PHRASES

ABT (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

PLUS OR + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/GOOD (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

SPINK SMYTHE "PAPER MONEY GUARANTEE"

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Frederick James Angus 1935-2007

BIBLIOGRAPHY

For Numismatic and Scripophily Reference

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
RABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufy
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufy
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufy
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufy & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Ahner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Castilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufy
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

- 1) Anderson. *The Price of Liberty*
- 2) Ball, D. *Comprehensive History and Catalogue of Confederate Bonds*
- 3) Bolender, M. *U.S. Early Silver Dollars.*
- 4) Coulter. *Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*
- 5) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper.*
- 6) Cox, Terry. *Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads.*
- 7) Criswell, Grover. *Confederate and Southern State Bonds.*
- 8) Drumm/Henseler. *Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds, Ottoman Empire & Turkey.*
- 9) Durand. *Obsolete Notes and Scrip of Rhode Island and The Providence Plantations.*
- 10) Falater. *American Automotive Stock Certificates.*
- 11) Fricke. *Collecting Confederate Paper Money.*
- 12) Friedberg, R. *Paper Money of The United States.*
- 13) Garbani. *Arizona Mines and Mining Companies.*
- 14) Garland. *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues.*
- 15) Gengerke, M. *U.S. Paper Money Records.*
- 16) Harris. *New York State Scrip and Private Issues.*
- 17) Haxby. *United States Obsolete Bank Notes. Volumes 1 - 4.*
- 18) Hessler. *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898.*
- 19) Hessler. *The Engraver's Line.*
- 20) Hughes. *Kentucky Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*
- 21) Jones and Littlefield. *Virginia Obsolete Paper Money.*
- 22) Kelly, D. *National Bank Notes.*
- 23) Kuhlmann. *China's Foreign Debt. 1865-1982.*
- 24) Maryland Historical Society. *Money and Banking In Maryland.*
- 25) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967.*
- 26) McDonald & Holabird. *Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds.*
- 27) *Poor's Manuals of Railroads.*
- 28) Rosenc, Jr. *Alabama Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*
- 29) *Scott's Specialized Catalogue the United States Stamps.*
- 30) Wait. *Maine Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip.*
- 31) Wait. *New Jersey's Money.*
- 32) Whitfield. *Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*
- 33) Wolka, *Vorbies and Schramm. Indiana Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*
- 34) Wolka. *A History of Nineteenth Century Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip.*

Dear Friends,

We are excited and enthusiastic about our summer numismatic offerings and invite you to participate in what we view as an important offering, featuring banknotes from the estate of Frederick Forbes Angus as well as other fine numismatic properties. Mr. Angus, despite being Canadian, took a perhaps curious but passionate interest in assembling significant US and Confederate bank note collections which hold many rarities, including two Indian Princess notes. Selling along with Mr. Angus's holdings are several properties from assorted collections. Among the Obsoletes is a high quality proof collection and a fine assortment of National Bank Notes and Federal Currency. We are also pleased to include a superior selection of bond and share certificates including a Rarity 8 \$1,000 United States Bond of 1848 and a Henry Ford signed Ford Motor Company of Canada stock certificate. We are pleased to bring these items back to the collector's market and offer this historic material to a new generation of collector. Please review the catalog carefully as there are many excellent opportunities for both the novice and advanced collector.

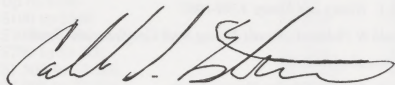
From July 7 to July 11 and July 14 the material will be on view at our offices at 2 Rector Street. The sale will be held live at 2 Rector Street, 12th Floor in New York on July 16 and July 17, and conducted by Tracy L. Shreve as the auctioneer.

Please note that we have changed our buyer's premium Policy (see bid sheet) and we recommend you look over the new terms and conditions page. Spink Smythe is also very pleased to announce that we will be accepting credit card payments for purchases up to \$20,000.00 with no administrative fees. Lastly, we have recently amended our bidding increments and you may also notice the new look of our re-designed bid sheet. Please take a moment to familiarize yourself with our new bid sheet, policies and terms.

We have enjoyed putting this sale together, and feel certain that the collector will find many lots of interest. Whether you plan to participate in person, by mail, by phone, or on the internet, please feel free to contact us if you have any questions, concerns or suggestions. We would love to hear from you.

We wish each and every bidder the best of luck.

Sincerely,



Caleb S. Esterline
Auction Manager
Spink Smythe, New York

Frederick Forbes Angus

1935 – 2007



Frederick F. Angus was born on September 18, 1935 in Montreal. He was the great grandson of Richard B. Angus, one of the original members of the syndicate which founded and built the Canadian Pacific Railway in

1881. Fred had transportation on his mother's side of the family as well, his great maternal grandfather was Jacob V. Troop, owner of the Troop shipping line of St. John, New Brunswick. At one time near the turn of the nineteenth century, the "Troop Line" had the largest fleet of wooden sailing ships in Canada.

Fred was an avid collector following the pattern set by his forefathers, at the time of his passing he had become the recipient of numerous collections and artifacts from the Victorian era that had been handed down to him and to which he added generously.

Fred was acknowledged as an amazing historical resource, in a league of his own with his photographic memory and quiet demeanour. Fred's knowledge was not only of the historical basics, but all the minutiae that add texture and anecdotal depth to the retelling of history. His main lifelong interest was the history of railways and especially street railways. He wrote and contributed to several books and was Editor of Canadian Rail Magazine for 26 years.

Fred's interests went well beyond the railways, he was a serious collector of anything and almost everything Victorian; this included a wide variety of railroad

related items, plus telephones, typewriters, license plates, books, cameras, gramophones, radios, records, movies, clocks, watches, etc. etc.

In the early 1940's his grandmother took him to the bank in New Brunswick, gave him a quarter and taught him how to open a bank account, so started his interest in numismatics. He still had that very quarter to the end having substituted one of his own for the deposit, he had kept the gift as a treasured souvenir. Fred went on to collect and inform himself about coins and currency, which he collected early, long before the value of numismatics soared.

He had a close friend in South Carolina and it was his visits there that twiggd him onto the history of the American Civil War and Confederate currency. During his travels he would attend numismatic shows, sales, visit coin and currency shops and even did some purchasing on eBay. Over his lifetime he gathered a significant collection of currency, oddly enough his American collection was more significant than his Canadian collection.

In the spring of 2005 Fred was diagnosed with Colorectal cancer, he had two bonus years thanks to chemotherapy. During this time he lived life to the fullest and travelled as much as he could. On more than one occasion he would recall some of the more important notes in his possession rhyming off the serial numbers by heart! He was also aware of some missing notes needed to complete a series which he considered as unaffordable by today's standards.

Fred never married and is survived by five first cousins, we hope that whoever acquires a piece of his collection appreciates it as much as he did.

M. Peter Murphy, friend and executor to his estate.

Spink Smythe Offers

Another Great Internet Solution...



SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit spink.com for more details

THE **FREDERICK FORBES ANGUS**

COLLECTION *including other fine Numismatic Properties*

Wednesday, July 16, 2008 - 10:00 a.m. - Session 1

Lots 1001 - 1668

Spink Smythe, New York, NY

U.S. and International Stocks & Bonds and Currency

Automobile Certificates



1001

- 1001 Buick Note Issue** 1918. #357. **\$100.** Note. Green underprint. Profit sharing agreement concerning the David Buick Improved Carburetor. Signed by **David Buick**. **VF+.** Est. \$300-600

David Dunbar Buick (1854-1929) was a Scottish-American who began his business career by developing a process to affix porcelain to bath tubs. His interest in automobiles resulted in the organization of the Buick Manufacturing Company in 1902, which was later merged into General Motors. Buick did not survive the relationship with General Motors and he died in relative obscurity.



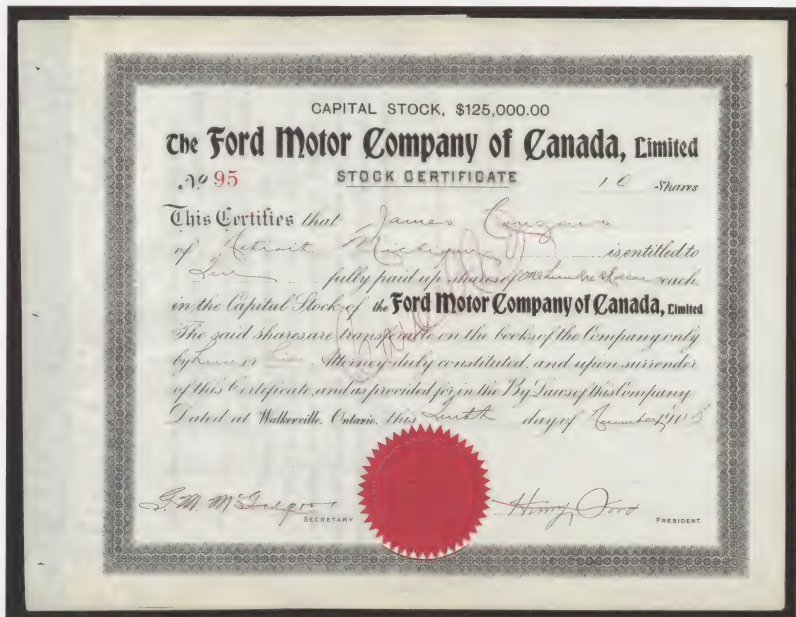
1002

- 1002 Dodge Brothers (MD) Specimen Shares, Preferred.** Brown. Allegorical blacksmith. ABN. **EF.** Est. \$500-750

At the turn of the century, John and Horace Dodge supplied engines, transmissions, and axles to automobile assemblers such as Ransom Eli Olds and Henry Ford. In 1914, John and Horace decided to manufacture their own cars. Their early models were well-received, and decades of automotive success followed. By 1925 the Dodge Brothers were dead, and their widows were ready to sell their shares in the business to outsiders. The buyer was Dillon, Read & Company, and the price was \$146 million dollars, the largest cash transaction in the history of industrial finance up to that point. The importance of this example cannot be exaggerated.

- 1003 Duesenberg Automobile & Motors (DE) 1924, #3375, 5 shs.** Brown. Seated woman between globes. **VF+.** (photo - page 4) Est. \$400-600

If one automobile manufacturer could be singled out as the most glorious of all, it would have to be the Duesenberg. The car was legendary, and literally became a metaphor for greatness. "It's a Duesy" was a popular catch phrase synonymous with status, and the cars were extremely popular with movie stars, robber barons, gangsters and politicians. One of the most eagerly collected automobile stocks.



1004

- 1004 Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited** 1907. Walkerville, Ontario. #95. 10 shs. Red embossed corporate seal. Ornate border. Signed by **Henry Ford** as president. VF+. Est. \$20,000-30,000

Henry Ford (1863-1947) was one of America's greatest automobile manufacturers. He started with very little in the way of resources, but managed to succeed in an industry where most of his peers were forced to give up control of their pioneering automotive enterprises to outside stock holders. In 1903, when Ford Motor Company of Michigan was founded, Henry Ford found himself in exactly that position. John Gray and ten other local businessmen and women initially controlled the company, with Gray as president. Because they wanted to manufacture and sell their cars on both sides of the U.S. and the Canadian border, a parallel company was set up in Canada and named the Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited. It was almost as highly capitalized as the American company. In the early 1900s, the automobile was at a very formative stage. Electric vehicles predominated in the cities, and if their batteries could only be improved, electric would be the wave of the future. Thomas Edison went to work on that problem, while Ford took the opposite track. Ford, along with others, improved the gasoline powered automobiles and made them more practical. As Ford became more and more successful, he was able to gain control of his own companies, and by 1906 he was president of both Ford Motor Company of Michigan and Ford Motor Company of Canada. He quickly adopted a strategy that would lead to one of the greatest manufacturing successes of all time: the Model T. While other automotive pioneers wanted to offer highly diversified product lines and sell more expensive cars, Henry Ford strove to develop a single model that could be manufactured efficiently and sold at a price that everyone could afford. Ford's theory worked brilliantly. There are only 16 known Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited certificates signed by Ford. To the best of our knowledge, there are no early Ford Motor Company of Michigan certificates available outside of the Henry Ford Museum Collection. This is the ultimate stock certificate for any advanced collection of the shares of the companies of great American capitalists issued to and signed by their founders.

- 1005 Ford Transportation** (MI) 1923. #1001. **\$5000**. First Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Assorted underprint vignettes of a Model T, train, ships and a tractor. POCs. **VF**. Est. \$250-350

- 1006 Moon Motor Car** (DE) 1928. #26370. **15 shs**. Orange. Allegorical woman winds around MOON sign board. HBN. **VF+**. (photo - page 4) Est. \$150-300

- 1007 Moon Motor Car** (DE) 1930. #21578. **100 shs**. Blue. Allegorical woman winds around MOON sign board. HBN. **VF+**. Est. \$150-300

By 1925 Joseph W. Moon was producing 13,000 cars a year, powered by continental straight eight engines. Moon attempted to produce a high quality European-type automobile, but reliability problems with his earlier model, the Diana, hurt sales, and production was halted in 1930.

- 1008 Pan Motor** (DE) 1917. *St. Cloud, Minnesota*. #20. **5 shs**. Green. Convertible PAN motor car. **VF+**. * Est. \$150-300

Sam Pandolfo, who signs as president, sold a great deal of stock, but produced little in the way of automobiles, and spent a year at Leavenworth for his efforts.



1009

- 1009 Premier Taxi** (IL) 1925. #2588. **10 shs**. Green. Fancy taxi waits at gated entrance. CBN. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-300

- 1010 Reo Motor Car** (MI) 1916. #320. **30 shs**. Olive. Winged REO logo flanked by allegorical women. Signed by **R.E. Olds** as president. One punch affects Olds bold signature. Exceptionally nice for this issue. **VF+**. (photo - page 4) Est. \$200-300

Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950), was the automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made the Oldsmobile, the first successful American car.

- 1011 Rickenbacker Collection.** [4] Est. \$200-400

1) Rickenbacker Motor 1926. Green. Winged wheel leads allegorical figures. 2) Rickenbacker Motor 1924. Orange. Minor splits. 3) Check signed by **E.V. Rickenbacker**. 4) Letterhead-Rickenbacker Motor 1924. **VF-VF+**. The Rickenbacker was America's fastest stock car, and over 34,500 cars may have been built. Eddie Rickenbacker, world War I Ace fighter pilot, lent his name, prestige and reputation to the company, but had little to do with the actual management.

- 1012 Willys-Overland** (OH) 1923. #P143. **100 shs**. 7% Preferred Stock. Blue. Corporate logo flanked by winged figures. Issued to and signed on the transfer stub by **John N. Willys**. ABN. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-400

John North Willys (1874-1935) was a pioneer American automobile manufacturer who purchased the near-bankrupt Overland Automobile Company in 1907 and from it organized the Willys-Overland Automobile Company. The new company's sales increased from about 50 automobiles the first year to more than 300,000 about 20 years later. From 1912-1916 the Willys-Overland Company was second only to Ford in total cars produced. The headquarters and principle manufacturing plant were located in Toledo, Ohio, where at one point the company employed 40% of the city's working population. They produced such automobiles as the Overland, Willys, Willys-Knight, Whippet, Willys-Overland and, in the late 1920's, subsidiary companies also produced the Falcon-Knight and the upscale Stearns-Knight. The Jeep of World War II fame was designed and manufactured by a successor organization.

John Willys was born in Canandaigua, NY. He was U.S. Ambassador to Poland from 1930 to 1932, after which he returned to the Willys-Overland Company until his death in 1935.

- 1013 Woods Mobilette** (AZ) 1914. #3474. **100 shs**. Green. Convertible roadster. **VF+**. * (photo - page 4) Est. \$350-500

Rare variety, not in Falater.

- 1014 Yellow Cab** (NV) Specimen. **Shares**. Sedan taxi cab with passengers. SBN. **EF**. (photo - page 4) Est. \$250-350



1003



1006



1010



1013



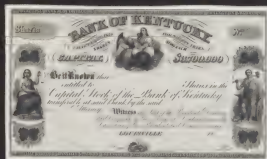
1014



1017



1020



1022



1024



1028

Aviation Certificates



1015

- 1015 Cessna Aircraft (KS) Specimen. Shares.** Blue. Woman reclines, dirigible, airplane, ship and train. NBN. **EF.**

Est. \$300-500

One of the great names in aircraft manufacturing, Cessna made private plane ownership practical. A scarce and desirable aviation specimen.

- 1016 Defense Aircraft Specimens.** [4] Est. \$150-300

1) Grumman Aircraft Engineering. 2) Douglas Aircraft. 3) Lockheed Aircraft. 4) Northrop Corp. **EF.**

- 1017 Great Lakes Aircraft (DE) 1929. 5 shs.** Green. Men load biplane as pilots stand by. ABN. **VF+.** * (photo - page 4)
Est. \$150-300

- 1018 Kinner Airplane & Motor (CA) 1936. Shares.** Brown or Green. Monoplane soars above river. Jeffries. One with a rubber stamp on the face, **VF+.** * [2]
Est. \$150-300

Kinner manufactured airplanes, and sold radial air-cooled engines to other manufacturers.



1019

- 1019 New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line (DE) 1930. #6260. 7 shs.** Orange. Early hydro-plane with flying fish logo in forefront. EAW. **VF+.** *
Est. \$300-500

This company was nicknamed "Nybra" and was organized in 1929. The company operated 10,000 miles of air routes between the U.S., Cuba, Haiti, Virgin Islands, Trinidad, Venezuela, Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile and other locales. In 1931 Aviation Corporation of the Americas merged with the company, and the line became part of the Juan Terry Trippe empire.

- 1020 Pratt & Whitney (CT) 189_. Unissued. #426. 100 shs.** Preferred. Brown. Semi-nude Mercury seated with drafting tools, wheel. Signed by **F.A. Pratt** and **Amos Whitney** as president. Punches barely affect signatures. IBN. **VF+.** (photo - page 4)
Est. \$200-300

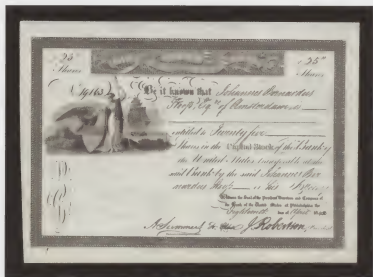
Pratt and Whitney originally manufactured precision gears and machine parts, and grew to become a giant in the aviation field. By the 1930s they, along with Curtiss-Wright, had a virtual monopoly on the sale of aviation engines. Over 300,000 engines were needed by the allies during World War II, and Pratt & Whitney were responsible for the production of many of them.

- 1021 Aviation Specimen Collection.** [14] Est. \$200-400

1) Airborne Freight. 2) Chicago & Southern Air Lines. 3) Air West. 4) Continental Airlines Holdings. 5) Flight Safety International. 6) Mesa Airlines. 7) Pan Am. 8) PSA. 9) Rohr Industries. 10) Skywest. 11) Southwest Airlines. 12) TRW. 13) UAL. 14) Western Air Lines. **EF.**

Banking & Insurance

- 1022 Bank of Kentucky (KY)** ca 1830's. Louisville. Proof on India paper. **Shares**. Mounted on card. Maiden with eagle. Justice and Vulcan, sides. TCC. Wrinkled in corners where tipped to card. **EF**. (photo - page 4)
Est. \$150-300



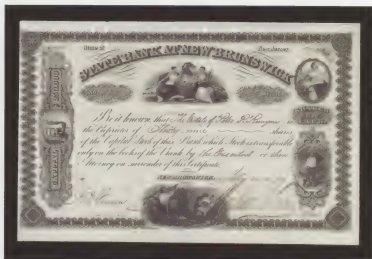
1023

- 1023 Bank of the United States, N. America** 1842. #19163. **25 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in distance. UBSH. **VF+.**
Est. \$200-400

The Bank of the United States was a quasi-public institution partially owned by the Federal government. The shareholders eventually became disenchanted with the bank, blaming it for every downturn in the economy. President Andrew Jackson was so vigorously opposed to the bank that he led a fight against the renewal of its charter which expired in 1836.

- 1024 Boston Marine Insurance (MA)** 1881. Proof on India paper. **Shares**. View of Boston harbor. ABN. **VF+.** (photo - page 4)
Est. \$150-300

- 1025 New England Mutual Marine Insurance (MA)** 1868. Boston. #4822. **\$150.** Invested Funds. Various tall ships. Small steamship, bottom. Sailors, lower left. R44. ABN. **VF.**
Est. \$150-250



1026

- 1026 State Bank at New Brunswick (NJ)** 1874. #327. **39 shs.** State arms. Miners underground. Ceres. Wood chopper. Danforth, Wright & Co. First we have offered. **VF.**
Est. \$200-300

- 1027 Assorted Arizona Checks.** [40] Est. \$75-150

A grouping of checks 40 checks 1879-1907 all from Arizona. A few with vignettes and a couple with imprinted revenues. Some names included are Hall of Cochise Lodge; Cochise County Bank; Tucson Gas; Santa Cruz Valley Bank; Pima County Bank; Bank of Bisbee and others. **VF-VF+.**

General Certificates

- 1028 American Express (NY)** 1858. Type III. #3754. **2 shs.** Capital Stock. 7,500 shares. Passenger train, telephone poles. Uncancelled signatures of **Alexander Holland** treasurer, and **Henry Wells** president. Cut closely at left and uneven toning as is typical. John H. Duyckinck **VF.** (photo - page 4)
Est. \$300-600

- 1029 American Express (NY)** 1863. Similar to types IV & V. #1022. **One Share.** Capital Stock. 6000 Shares. Similar to Type IV, but earlier. Dog in circle flanked by train at depot and ships. Signed by **Henry Wells**, **Alex Holland** and **William Fargo**, all cancelled with just two blue pencil X, additional bold CANCELLED through center. J. H. Duyckinck. paper thinness and small hole center top **VF.** (photo - page 16)
Est. \$200-400

- 1030 1) American Express (NY)** Unissued. Similar to types IV & V. Capital Stock. 2000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Stub attached. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo** Secretary, and **Henry Wells** President J. H. Duyckinck. slight browning. Unfolded **VF.** * 2) Apr. 20, 1866. Receipt from Wells, Butterfield & Co. To the American Express Co. small hole, isolated brown stains. Both by J. H. Duckinck **VF+.** * [2]
Est. \$200-300



1031

- 1031 American Express (NY) 1859, Type III, #3088, 5 shs.** Capital Stock, 7,500 Shares. Passenger train, telephone poles. Uncancelled signatures of **Alexander Holland** treasurer, and **Henry Wells** president. Cut closely at left and uneven toning as is typical. One of the earliest American Express certificates, and of great historic interest. John H. Duyckinck **VF**. * Est. \$300-600

- 1032 American League Baseball of St. Louis (MO) 1936, #154, 25 shs.** Brown. Globe with "American League". The team had a 52 year history in the American League as the St. Louis Browns. The finished last 14 times but in 1944 they treated their fans to a pennant. **VF+**. * (photo - page 16) Est. \$200-400

- 1033 American Merchants Union Express (NY) 1869, #2940, 40 Shs.** Orange imprinted revenue stamp. Express wagon pulled by four horses leaves terminal near dock. Dog in circle with eagle above, left. Hands shake, below. Signed by **William Fargo** of Wells-Fargo. 25c revenue stamp on back. This company was a consolidation of American Express, and a group of New York merchants who gave them a great deal of competition. The hands shaking at the bottom symbolize the consolidation. John H. Duyckinck **VF+**. Est. \$150-250

- 1034 Antioch College (OH) Jan. 1, 1856, \$500, 7% Bond.** Imposing building in park grounds, small train passing in foreground. All 21 coupons attached. Heavy tissue paper texture. Nearly spotless **EF**. * [4] Est. \$200-400

- 1035 Baltimore Baseball Club (MO) Specimen, Shares.** Blue. Oriole mascot. **EF**. [3] Est. \$600-900

Originating in St. Louis, they were not the first team named the Orioles. In the season of 1903, when the Orioles moved to New York and became the Highlanders, (later the Yankees) Baltimore was left without a big league club for more than 50 years, until the Browns moved from St. Louis in 1954. Unable to earn either victories or money in St. Louis, Bill Veeck sold the club to a Baltimore group who moved the Browns to Baltimore and renamed them the Orioles. In only a few short years, the team, led by Brooks Robinson and Jim Gentile, would make a run for the 1960 pennant. The next 25 years are considered the team's golden era. They won seven division titles, six pennants, and three world championships.



1036

- 1036 Baltimore Orioles (MD) Specimen, Shares.** Orange. Orioles mascot. FL-ABN. **EF**. Est. \$200-300

- 1037 Baptist Church Certificates.** Ornate borders. Vignettes of Rev. W. S. Holland, and Church. Stubs attached. 1-9) **Concord Baptist Church** Shares towards the fund for the payment of the Church property amounting to \$15,000.... * 10-13) **Ebenezer Baptist Church** Shares towards the Fund for the payment of the Church debt, amounting to \$1,185.85.... All **EF-AU+**. * [2] Est. \$200-400

- 1038 Birth of a Race Photoplay (DE) 1918, #3649, 5 shs.** Brown with a gold seal. Torch. Small repaired tear. **VF**. Est. \$150-300

This company was organized to produce an educational screen production for the betterment of the colored race.

- 1039 Blackhawk Remedy (MD) 1920, #643, 100 shs.** Red. Cowboy holds two rattlesnakes. One of the most unusual vignettes we have ever seen. Minor fold splits, **VF**. * Est. \$100-200



1040

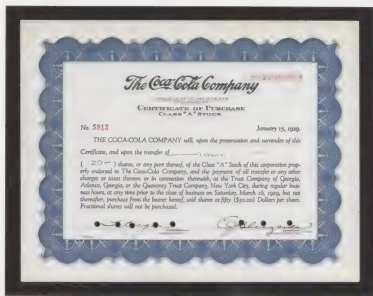
- 1040 Black Star Line (DE) 1919, #6632. Four Shares.** Green .Globe with "Africa The Land Of Opportunity" flanked by a laborer and luxury liner. Signed by **Marcus Garvey** as president. **VF.*** Est. \$1,000-2,000

Marcus Garvey (1887-1940), was a Jamaican printer and editor who organized the Universal Negro Improvement Organization. He eventually brought this Negro nationalist movement to New York. Convinced that the Negro could not prosper in countries where they were the minority race, Garvey urged a "Back to Africa" movement, and he conceived of a steamship company trading between New York, the West Indies and Africa. Over a half million dollars in subscriptions poured in, but the enterprise never materialized. Garvey was arrested, convicted of fraud, and after two years, deported to Jamaica. Garvey raised the race-consciousness of this nation, and followers of his philosophy persist to this day. An important piece of Afro-American history.

- 1041 Black Star Line** Feb. 21, 1921. #32397. **2 Shs.** Ornate green border. Globe with "Africa the Land of Opportunity", flanked by man and Liner. short splits at folds, small paper loss, **VF.*** Est. \$400-600

- 1042 Black Star Line (DE) 1919-20, #4018, 24361. 4 shs, 10 shs.** Ornate green border. Globe with "Africa the Land of Opportunity", flanked by man and Liner. Neither piece is signed by Garvey. Fold splits and paper loss. Grades only **Fair**, but because of the historic nature of the company certainly worth restoration. **VF.*** [2] Est. \$200-400

- 1043 Chaplin Studios** Unissued. #36/38/40/43/38/50. Ornate green border. Unsigned. Stub attached to four of six certificates, practically unfolded, each with 1 corner fold, one with sm. cor. loss overall **EF.*** [6] Est. \$300-500

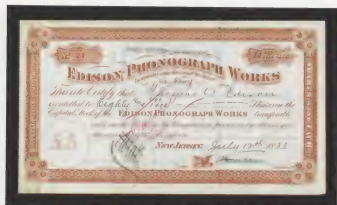


1044

- 1044 Coca-Cola (DE) 1929, #5913. 20 shs.** Blue. Certificate of Purchase class "A" stock. Ornate blue border. World famous script logo. Lightly punch cancelled through the signatures. A few pinholes, left. **VF+.** Est. \$600-900

Perhaps two dozen of these elusive early Coca-Cola shares are known, all in strong hands, and rarely offered, publicly or privately. This is certainly one of the nicest examples. A rare opportunity for the advanced collector who appreciates the best in scripophily.

- 1045 Edison Phonograph Distributing (NJ)** Hardbound book of Edison phonograph distributing certificates, originally held 1-50 now, certificate & stub nos: 5/6/8/9/30-37/39/40/42/43. Stub only nos: 10/21/25/28/29/38/44/48/49/50. First two certificates cancelled with red paper inc. seal, and issued Sep. 14, 1925 in exchange for stock in Edison Phonograph Ltd. and signed by Edison son Charles. Company name embossed on book cover, corners frayed. Certificates **EF**; Book **VF.*** Est. \$200-300



1046

- 1046 Edison Phonograph Works (NJ) 1888. #24. 80 600/1000 shs.** Brown. Small eagle, bottom. Issued to and twice signed by **Thomas Edison**. Signed by him as president, and signed a second time by him on the back. The signature as president is lightly cancelled, the other signature is bold and uncanceled. **EF**

Est. \$2,500-3,500

While **Thomas Edison** was not considered a profound scientific genius, he had a tremendous talent for applying scientific principles to practical applications. In 1876, while experimenting with a needle attached to a telephone receiver, Edison discovered a method that reproduced sounds on a wax cylinder, and the recording industry was born. Edison's invention relied on mechanical amplification, but by the 1920s his competitors were manufacturing electrically amplified, higher fidelity phonographs. Edison was hard of hearing and could not appreciate the difference in sound quality. He refused to allow his sons to waste time and money to develop an improved electrically amplified phonograph, a decision that would have dire consequences for the Edison Phonograph Works.

- 1047 Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea (NJ) June 1, 1906. #298. One Share.** Preferred. Ornate green border, and fancy full company name. **PREFERRED** in gold. Stub attached. Issued to Edward Hartford, and signed **Georg H Hartford** as President. 2c stock transfer stamp on back. seven small **POC VF+**.

Est. \$150-300

- 1048 Hawaii Calling... 1) Hamakua and South Kohala T and T Apr. 18, 1907. #42. 6 Shs.** brown. Stub att. 2) **Hawaii Tel** Oct. 23, 1913. #7. 7. Stub att. 3) **Hawaiian Bell Tel** Sep. 12, 1882. #23. **25**. 4) **another** Jul. 21, 1888. #14. **225**. Palm trees. 5) **Hino and Hawaii T & T** Apr. 22, 1912. #295. **9**. Stub att. 6) **Kona-Kau T & T** Dec. 4, 1906. #105. **25**. Stub att. * 7) **Maui Tel** Dec. 1, 1910. #533. **82**. Stub att. 8) **Mutual Tel** #320. **20**. Palm trees. Stub att. 9) **another** #27. **40**. Stub att. Overall **VF-EF**. [9]

Est. \$300-600

- 1049 Keely Motor (PA) Jul. 1 1887. #10586. 50 Shs.** Green. Semi-nude woman seated with engine. Portrait of Keely, bottom. NBN. Three corner pinholes, three soft vertical folds **EF**. (photo - page 16)

Est. \$250-350

Keely claimed to have created an engine that ran on water, but the real power source was a colleague hidden in the cellar, turning a crank that made the demonstration model move. No one was allowed to inspect the model closely. Investors swallowed the idea hook, line, and sinker, but Keely was eventually exposed. While not strictly related to automotive endeavors, we speculate that Keely may have suggested his motor might move a self-propelled vehicle.

- 1050 Longfellow Statue Association 1888. \$25.** Membership Association. Portrait of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow flanked by his boyhood home in Portland, Maine and Deering's Woods. Longfellow was a poet whose important works included *Paul Revere's Ride*, *The Song of Hiawatha* and *Evangeline*. First we have seen. Light staining. **VF+** (photo - page 16)

Est. \$200-300



1051

- 1051 Louisiana Purchase Exposition 1903. #1016. 100 shs.** Orange. Magnificent panoramic view of the exposition. Reflecting pool, ornate exposition buildings with statuary. Cut closely on the sides. **VF+**

Est. \$400-600



1052

- 1052 Marconi Wireless Telegraph of America (NI) 1913. #049163. 5 Shs. Blue.** Justice flanked by huge globes and transmission line towers. Issued to and signed on reverse by **Guglielmo Marconi**. Embossed red 3 Three Pence stamp. ABN. one repaired corner, eleven POC **VF+**. Est. \$3,000-5,000

Guglielmo Marconi (1874-1937) was an Italian electrical engineer and inventor of wireless telegraphy. His first successful experiments in wireless telegraphy were made in Bologna in 1895. By 1899 he had erected a wireless station at La Spezia, and formed the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company in London. By 1898 he could send messages from England to France and in 1901 he successfully transmitted across the Atlantic. The Marconi Telegraph Company played a major role in the development of radio, television and electronics. In 1909 Marconi won the Nobel Prize for Physics. Certificates signed by Marconi are excessively rare. A similar example realized \$11,000 in sale 205.

- 1053 National Export Exhibition (PA) 1899. Specimen. Contribution Certificate.** Impressive 15 x 2" vignette across the top depicting seated Columbia flanked by allegories of trades and professions. A spectacular and unique vignette. There is also a large central underprint of the exposition building in light green. From the American Bank Note Company archives. ABN. Light soiling in upper left margin, **EF**. Est. \$500-750

- 1055 Old Time Telegraphers Association** "This certifies that J. M. Sheehan is a member of the Old Time Telegraphers Association" & "73" (code for *God be with you*). Six vignettes Topped by oval of Samuel. F. B. Morse, above central building flanked by left oval of young woman who may be Morse granddaughter Leila Livingston, and older man right. Squares of telegraph operator, left and telegraph right. In wooden frame and back. Certificate toned **EF**, frame **Fine**. * Est. \$200-400

- 1054 Newport News & Mississippi Valley 1889. #396. 100 shs. Cu. Green.** Eagle clutches shield, steamship and train in distance. Signed by **C.P. Huntington** as president. ABN. **EF**. Est. \$200-300

- 1056 Playboy Enterprises (DE) Specimen. Shares. Brown.** Reclining nude female. Playboy bunny logo, bottom. ABN. **EF**. Est. \$150-300

Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was one of the "Big Four". He was a railroad magnate and capitalist. He organized the Central Pacific RR and was involved in building the Western end of the Transcontinental Railroad.



1057

- 1057 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows** (DE) Specimen. Multi-colored characters. Blue frame. Circus animals, clowns, performers, circus wagons. SPECIMEN printed in red, green tents and elephants underprinted in the central portion. ABN EF.*
Est. \$200-400

- 1058 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows** (DE) Specimen. Multi-colored characters. Pink frame. Circus animals, clowns, performers, circus wagons. SPECIMEN printed in red, green tents and elephants underprinted in the central portion. ABN EF.*
Est. \$150-300

- 1059 Stock Certificate Collection.** Probably over 200 different issues, in this mostly 20th. century lot. Includes Avon; Cessna; Coca-Cola; Litton; National Aviation; Norton Simon; Pigeon Hole Parking; Unusually designed Robinex Intl.; Sears, Roebuck; Walt Disney productions (eponymous vignette) and many many others. A few with defects generally VF-VF+. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". [700]
Est. \$1,250-1,750

- 1060 United States Freehold Land and Exploration** (CO-NM Territories) 1870. #3379. \$100. 7% First Mortgage Bond. Pink ornate borders, and central underprint. Spread eagle, flanked by ship and train on bridge. Blue dutch revenue stamped. Signed by Ambrose E. Burnside on verso. Coupons 8-49 on single cut off sheet. Major & Knapp imprint. side edges slightly frayed, bottom unevenly trimmed VF.
Est. \$150-300

- 1061 United States Steel** (NJ) 1901. #667. \$100,000. 5% Gold Bond. Red. Rail yard with factory in distance. Purple stamped CANCELLED/ JAN 26 1912/ J. P. M. & CO. Two POC. Issued to Andrew Carnegie. ABN. Unfolded EF. (photo - page 16)
Est. \$300-500

This bond was part of \$480,000,000 paid by J.P. Morgan for the Carnegie Co. and its holdings, which were then reorganized into United States Steel corporation, the world's first billion dollar corporation. For his part of the payment Carnegie would only accept 5% gold bonds; he took no stock as he did not want to be the major stockholder in a company that he was not personally running. Carnegie never signed any of these bonds; they were stored in a vault built specially for them. Whenever he wanted to redeem any bonds he signed a power of attorney form and his representative would take care of the details. An important piece of American financial history and a classic piece of scripophily.

SPINK LIVE

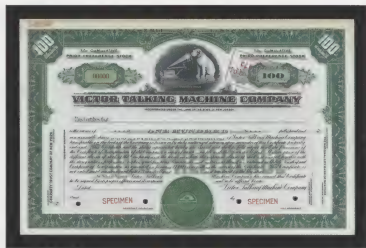
Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit spink.com for more details

- 1062** Issued to Henry Phipps. All Unfolded. 1) **United States Steel (NJ)** 1901. #833. **\$100,000**. 50 Year 5% Gold Bond, Series E. Olive green. Rail yard with smelter in distance. ABN. Unfolded. Purple stamp & 4 PO cancellations **VF+**. 2) #286. **\$5000**. Series E. Olive green. Design as previous. Unfolded, save single corner. Purple stamp & 4 PO cancellations 3) #363. **\$5000**. Series B. Dark green. Design as previous. Unfolded. Purple stamp & 4 PO cancellations **EF**. 4) **Baltimore and Ohio RR** #11470. **100**. Preferred. Green. Top left roundel of Locomotive IBN. soft corner fold. Blue stamp & 9 PO cancellations **EF**. [4] Est. \$250-500

Henry Phipps was the son of emigrants from England. In 1845 the family moved to Allegheny City, Pennsylvania, across the river from Pittsburgh, where they lived next door to the Carnegie family. Carnegie's mother, to help her hard pressed family make ends meet, worked in the elder Phipp's shoemaking and saddlery shop. Henry Phipps was educated in the public schools and by his mother, and at thirteen worked in a jewelry store, also laboring for a time with a news and merchandise dealer. At seventeen Phipps obtained a position with Dilworth-Bidwell, dealers in iron and spikes and the Pittsburgh agents for the DuPont Powder Works. He was first an office boy and clerk; later he advanced to bookkeeper, a position he held until 1861. Phipps' boyhood friend, Andrew Carnegie, had secretly gotten involved in the Union Iron Mills with Andrew and Anthony Klonan, Carnegie's associate, Thomas Miller, advanced Phipps \$800, with which he could become a partner with the Klonans. Phipps did the company's books in the evening while continuing to work for Dilworth-Bidwell during the day. When the three partners began wrangling in 1863, Carnegie was brought in as mediator. The agreement Carnegie negotiated reallocated interests so that Klonan held one-half, Phipps one-third, and Miller one-ninth. Phipps and Klonan later forced Miller out of the firm. Two years later Union Mills was merged with Carnegie's Cyclops Iron Works. The new concern was controlled by Carnegie, with Phipps as his trusted lieutenant. From that point until 1901 Phipps would remain Carnegie's most trusted "right-hand man," and during the early years was thought of as somewhat of a financial wizard. It was said of him by some associates in Pittsburgh, "What we used to admire in young Phipps was the skillful way in which he could keep a check in the air for two or three days". Although Phipps did not share Carnegie's enthusiasm for steel making, he loyally went along with plans to erect the massive Edgar Thompson Works in 1872-73. Phipps and Tom Carnegie had observed a Bessemer converter in operation at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and they helped in the conversion of Carnegie's mills to steel making, with Phipps holding a significant interest in the new company. When Tom Carnegie died in 1881, Phipps was appointed his successor as chairman of the company. He was not, however, an effective organizer or executive. Therefore, Carnegie began searching for a replacement. In 1889 Henry Clay Frick was named to replace him. Phipps continued as a partner and trusted associate of Carnegie.



1063

- 1063 Victor Talking Machine (NJ)** ca 1927. Specimen. **100 shs**. Green. Dog cocks his head towards a Victor phonograph titled with logo "His Masters Voice". Facsimile of a 78 R.P.M. Victor record as the corporate seal below. ABN **EF**. Est. \$700-900
- 1064 Western Bank Note Company Archive**. Twelve different WBN file copies. While not identified as "specimen", these de facto, served a similar purpose, and are likely just as "common". 1) **Eastern Tube \$1000**. 6%. Cb. All coupons att. * 2) **International Power** Common. 3) **Lehigh Valley Traction** Preferred. * 4) **Lexington Hotel \$500**. 6%. Cb. All coupons att. 5) **Mount Vernon-Woodberry Cotton Duck** Capital Stock. * 6) **Oro Grande Placer Mining** Capital Stock. * 7) **Pere Marquette RR** Common. 8) **Red Boys Mines** Capital Stock. * 9) **Standard Milling** Common. * 10) Preferred. 5% Non-Cumulative. 11) **Steel Steamship \$1000**. 5% First Mortgage. Coupon Gold Bond. Cb. All coupons att. * 12) **United States Power** Capital Stock. *. Overall **VF to EF+** [12] Est. \$300-600

Historic Shares



1065

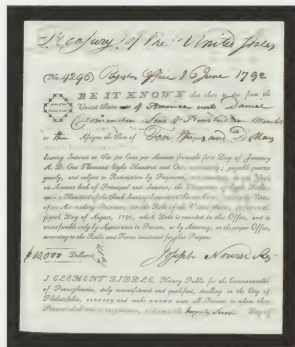
- 1065 Het Groote Tafereel Der Dwaasheid** (Netherlands) 1720. Amsterdam. [Translation of the title] *The Great Mirror of Folly, Showing the Rise, Progress and Downfall of the Bubble in Stocks and Windy Speculation, Especially in France, England, and The Netherlands in the Year 1720.* Est. \$2,500-5,000

One of the great satirical books of the 18th century detailing the wild speculation and financial collapse of the period. Financial calamity in Great Britain was referred to as the South sea Bubble, in France the Mississippi Bubble and in the Netherlands the *Windhandel* or trading in a wind. Book contains 44 plates consisting of 50 engravings. Most engraving are quite large including some fold out engravings. The largest sheet is 20" x 16". The plates begin and their accompanying text begin with a portrait of John Law and follow the course of investment and speculation in ludicrous and sometimes obscene images. There are engravings of men trading worthless notes and other illustrations mocking the methods and hopes of the speculators. The book is divided into six parts detailing the various Bubble companies; satirical and didactic plays; various poems; descriptions of playing cards ridiculing the speculators; a series of letters denouncing the wind trade and of course the engravings. The speculations of the 18th century reveal types of economic behavior that were not often yet understood. Speculating was condemned in moral terms and investment was simply considered gambling. This book provides a superb insight for those investing or concerned with financial history. Paper cover is detached and some plates loose. Quite clean, rare and desirable.



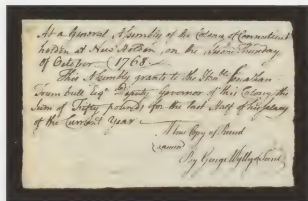
1066

- 1066 United States of America** July 1780. US 34. Estherton, Pennsylvania. Deputy Quartermaster General's Certificate. July, 1780. **Two Hundred and Sixty-Six and Two-Thirds Dollars (100 Pounds)**. Issued to Peter Witmore for services performed for the Quarter Master General. Printed by Francis Bailey, Philadelphia. High R-7 (four to six known) Archival reinforced folds splits, VF+. Est. \$1,250-1,750



1067

- 1067 Treasury of the United States (USA)** June 1, 1792. #4296. **\$10,000**. 6% Bond. Issued to Daniel Crommelin & Sons of Amsterdam, Merchants. Secretarily signed by Joseph Nourse and signed and notarized on the second page by Clement Biddle, a former aid to George Washington. Interestingly, Crommelin and his associates were partners of Robert Morris in his attempt to control all of the D.C. land which was to be the new capital and thus drive up prices. When the high prices did not materialize, Morris and Crommelin defaulted on their mortgages and were foreclosed. Scarce font and issued to a foreign investor. VF+. Est. \$400-800



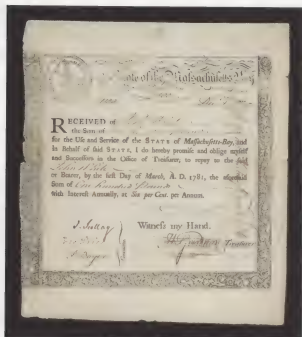
1068

- 1068 Connecticut Warrant** 1768. Warrant issued to and signed by **Jonathan Trumbull** (1710-1785). **50 Pounds**. October 1768. DS. For salary as Governor of the Colony of Connecticut for the last half of 1768. Signed by George Wylls, Secretary, and on the verso by Jonathan Trumbull who writes "1769, Jan'y, 28th - Rec. of treas - Lawrence- The Contents" and signs "Jon Trumbull". Trumbull was a vigorous supporter of the Colonial cause during the Revolution. He was influential in assuring that Connecticut industry helped supply the Continental Army with food and munitions. Washington, who called him "Brother Jonathan", often consulted Trumbull and kept him apprised of the Army's needs. EF. Est. \$250-500

- 1069 United States Loan Office** April 1793, Connecticut. **\$248.12**. No. 77. Issued to the First Society in East Windsor. Ram's Head above eagle. Printed by Francis Bailey. Signed by William Imlay as Commissioner. Cut cancelled, VF. Very similar to the Loan-Office certificates printed by Bailey that were the first government securities to be traded on the New York Stock Exchange when it was founded in 1792. The "Imlay" bonds were issued to cover state debt in excess of the authorized \$1.6 million assigned by the U. S. Government, and they were acknowledged by the State to be valid certificates of the state debt. Only 150 were issued, and many of the survivors are in poor condition. (photo - page 16) Est. \$200-400

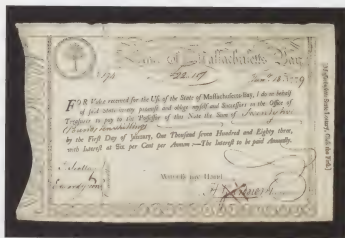
- 1070 Mixed Historic Documents**. [4] Est. \$200-400
1) Collectors' Office Baltimore 1798. 2) City of New York 1807. Pay order. 3) Boston, Massachusetts Exchange Draft 1794. Ink burn through signature. 4) Philadelphia Draft 1796. Signed by **John Nicholson**. Lower half rejoined with tape. Average **Fine-VF**.

- 1071 State of Massachusetts-Bay** 12/02/1778. #5975. Treasury Certificate, 6 percent. "Comm'te WAR" certificate for 30 Pounds, with embossed clasped-hands seal over denomination. MA-4 in Anderson, R4. Signed by D. Jeffries, I. Scollay and H. Gardner. VF. Est. \$200-400



1072

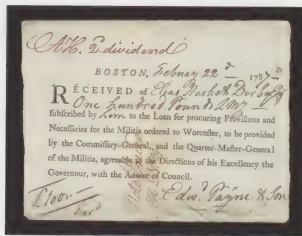
- 1072 State of the Massachusetts Bay** 12/1/1777. #1190. Treasury Loan Certificate 6 per cent. 100 Pounds. Sword in hand vignette, MA-11 in Anderson, Low R7. Signed by Scollay, Price, Boyer and Gardner. Minor fold split repairs, **VF**. Est. \$400-600



1073

- 1073 State of Massachusetts Bay** Jan. 1, 1779. #194. Treasury Certificate, 6 per cent. Class the First. MA-13 in Anderson. High R6. Pine tree vignette. Scollay, Green and Gardner. Minor fold split repairs, **VF**. Est. \$300-600

Shays's Rebellion



1074

- 1074 Boston, Massachusetts** Feb. 22, 1787. **One Hundred Pounds.** Mostly typeset receipt on laid paper. Issued to Elias Hasket Derby, Esquire. Signed **"Edwin Payne & Son"**. One -inch round glue mounting remnant on back only, else **VF+**. Est. \$2,000-4,000

After the Revolution, there was an economic depression throughout New England. Small property holders who could not pay their taxes faced imprisonment. Town meetings talked of tax relief, and the issuance of paper money, but these issues were opposed by the legislators. Daniel Shay emerged as the leader of a localized rebellion which tried to close the courts in order to prevent action against debtors. Neither the Federal government, nor the state, would supply money for the militia to put the rebellion down, but some \$20,000 was borrowed from "private sources", probably through a subscription campaign. On January 25, 1787, Shay and his supporters attacked a Confederation arsenal in Springfield, but they were repulsed by General Lincoln. Shay escaped to Vermont, and was eventually pardoned. This note is a receipt given to Elias Hasket Derby for paying in the one hundred pounds subscribed by him to the "...Loan for procuring Provisions and Necessaries for the Militia ordered to Worcester..."

A similar item, dated three months later than this one, brought over \$4,000 in our September 2003 auction.



1029



1032



1049



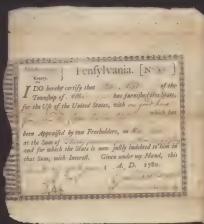
1050



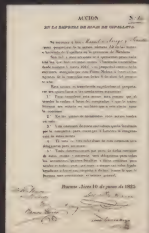
1061



1069



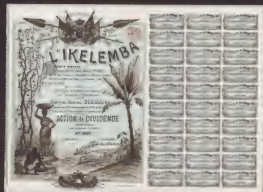
1076



1081



1082



1086

- 1075 Massachusetts** Promissory note for **100 Pounds**, being tendered for a land purchase. On laid paper. Part printed form dated 1736, **Abt VF**, lightly stained, minor fold splits and holes. Endorsed on the back.

Est. \$100-200

- 1076 State of Pennsylvania** 8/7/1781. Northampton County. #85. Certificate of Indebtedness. Interest-bearing certificate given for supplies "furnished this State, for the use of the United States, with one good horse four years old, fifteen hands high". PA-2 in Anderson, High R-6. Docketed and signed by **Jno. Nicholson** on the reverse. Fold splits, **VF**. (photo - page 16) Est \$200-400

Est. \$200-400

- 1077 State of Pennsylvania** 9/4/1781. Philadelphia County. #172. Certificate of indebtedness. Interest-bearing certificate given for supplies "*furnished this State, for the use of the United States, with one black horse*". PA-2 in Anderson, High R-6. Docketed on verso, lightly stained **VF**.

Est. \$200-400

- 1078 State of Pennsylvania** 8/12/1781. Philadelphia County. #16. Certificate of Indebtedness. Interest-bearing certificate given for supplies "furnished this State, for the use of the United States, with one black horse". PA-2 in Anderson, High R-6. Docketed on verso. Light staining. **VF**

Est. \$200-400

- 1079 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania** 1794. Land purchase warrant. For 900 acres of land within the last purchase made of the Indians, East of Allegheny River and Conawango Creek. Secretarially signed by Thomas Mifflin as governor. Light staining and minor fold splits, F-VF. Est. \$150-250

Est. \$150-250

- 1080 Insurance Collection. Est. \$200-400

Est. \$200-400

1) Washington Insurance Company of Providence 1806. Ship's Policy. 2) Providence Mutual Fire Insurance 1822. Policy. Tape repair. 3) Insurance Co of Pennsylvania 1796. Assignment. Split. 4-7) Southern Protection Insurance 1857. Assorted items. 8) Ships Insurance Policy for the ship *Four Sisters* 1796. Noted on the back that the ship was captured by the French Privateer the *Amazon*. Nearly split in half. 9) Glen Cove Mutual Insurance 1847. Policy. 10) Jefferson Insurance 1847. Policy. 11) American Insurance. Policy on the ship *America* for a voyage from New York to Canton and back. 12) Receipt 1801. 13) New York Insurance 1805. Policy. Splits. A few with defects, otherwise VF.

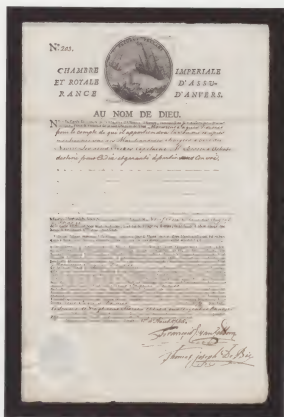
International Certificates

- 1081 Empresa De Minas de Uspallata** (Argentina) 1825. Buenos Aires. #23. **One share.** Typeset on laid and watermarked paper. Hand signed at the bottom. First we have seen and very early for an Argentine mining share. **EF*** (photo - page 16) Est. \$200-400

Est. \$200-400

- 1082 Argentine Republic** (Argentina) 1924. Specimen. **100 Pounds**, 5% External Bond. Cs. Red. Argentina coat of arms. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **VF+** (photo - page 16)

Est. \$200-400



1083

- 1083 Imperia and Royal Chamber of Insurance of Anvers** (Austrian Netherlands) August 1, 1755. *Antwerp*. #203.
900 Florins. Insurance Contract. Ship in a storm with the corporate motto "*Securus Pellagi*" which means without care on the sea. Wax seal at lower left with the two headed Austrian eagle. **VF.** Est. \$400-800

Est. \$400-800

- 1084 Societe Royale de Zoologie Horticulture et d' Agree-**
ment (Belgium) 1878. #107. **One share.** Yellow under-
print. Attractive frame with gardern gate, camel, snake,
tiger and otter. Two small tape repairs else **VF** *

Est. \$200-400

- 1085 Compagnie des Installations de Bruges** (Belgium)
1904. #3597. **One share.** Ornate and multicolored; gold
red, light blue. Border with city views, arms at upper
right corner, blue shield over bear. Angel over anchor.
One of the most colorful and decorative bonds. **EF ***

Est. \$200-300

- 1086 L'Ikemba** (Belgian Congo) 1898. #1027. **One share.** Green underprint. Decorative frame with a native woman carrying a basket. The company operated a plantation in the Ikemba valley and planted rubber, cocoa and coffee. A collapse in rubber prices in 1909 ended the company. **EF.** (photo - page 16)

Est. \$200-300

1087 Brazilian Funding Specimen Certificates by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Est. \$200-400

1) Brazilian 4 1/2% Loan of 1888. Funding of Coupons. Brown. Sheet of two certificates. 2-3) Brazilian 4% Loan of 1889. Funding of Coupons. Green. Single certificate and a sheet of two certificates. **EF.**

1088 State of Sn Paulo (Brazil) 1914. Specimen. 500 Pounds. 5% Note. Cs. Red. Farmers harvest. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Mounting traces on back. Lower right corner cut unevenly. EF. Est. \$175-250

1089 United States of Brazil (Brazil) 1922. Specimen. 100 Pounds. Government 7 1/2% Coffee Security Loan. Cs. Green. Men and women harvest coffee. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. EF. Est. \$200-400

1090 Salisbury & Harvey Rwy (Canada) 1890. Province of New Brunswick. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Canadian arms. HLBN. VF+. Est. \$200-300



1091

1091 Dominion of Canada (Canada) 1945. #H0106324. \$50. Eighth Victory Loan 3% Bond. Cs. Blue. Allegorical man knelling forward holding a monoplane and train. Bearer bond with 37 coupons. Schwan Boling #733. First we have offered. Canadian Bank Note. VF+. Est. \$750-1,250

1092 Chilean Government (Chile) 1928. Specimen. 500 Pounds. 6% Sterling Loan. Cs. Blue. Chilean arms. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. VF+. (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400

1093 Chinese Imperial Government 1896. Kuhlmann 63CN. 50 Pounds. 5% Anglo-German Gold Loan of 1896. Brown with light green underprint. Deutsch-Asiatische Bank VF. Est. \$250-500

1094 Chinese Imperial Government 1898. Kuhlmann 81, 83, 84. 25, 50 or 100 Pounds. 5% Anglo-German Loan. Blue, brown or green. Ornate border. There are three of the 25; two of the 50 pound denominations and four of the 100 pound denomination. VF. [9] Est. \$300-600

1095 Chinese Imperial Government 1898. Kuhlmann 81. 25 Pounds. Anglo-German 4 1/2% Gold Loan. Red with light green underprint. Ornate border. Deutsche-Asiatische Bank. VF.* [7] Est. \$250-500



1096

1096 Chinese Imperial Government 1898. Kuhlmann 81RS. 25 Pounds. 4 1/2% Anglo-German Gold Loan. Cs. Red with light green underprint. Ornate border. Kuhlmann estimates "probably less than 100 existing" of the reserve stock. VF+. Est. \$500-1,000

1097 Chinese Imperial Government 1898. Kuhlmann 83. 50 Pounds. Anglo-German 4 1/2% Gold Loan. Orange with light red underprint. Ornate border. Deutsche-Asiatische Bank. F.* [11] Est. \$300-600

1098 Chinese Imperial Government 1898. Kuhlmann 83RS. 50 Pounds. 4 1/2% Anglo-German Gold Loan. Cs. Orange with light red underprint. Ornate border. Kuhlmann estimates "probably less than 100 existing" of the reserve stock. VF+. Est. \$500-1,000



1099

- 1099 Chinese Imperial Government** 1898. #2495. **500 Pounds**. 4 1/2% Gold Loan of 1898. Purple with light red underprint. Ornate border. Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. Only 19 of these bonds are outstanding. Kuhlmann estimates a value of \$5000 in Fair-F condition. Our estimate may well prove to be quite conservative. Edge tears, soiling. **Fair.** * Est. \$1,500-3,000

- 1100 Chinese Imperial Government** 1898. #1371. **500 Pounds**. 4 1/2% Gold Loan of 1898. Purple with light red underprint. Ornate border. Honkong & Shanghai Banking. Only 449 of these bonds are outstanding. Kuhlmann estimates a value of \$800 in Fair-F condition. Our estimate may well prove to be quite conservative. A few tape repairs else **VG-F.** * Est. \$400-800

- 1101 Hong Kong & Kowloon Land & Loan** 1901. **6 shs.** Orange border. Text in Chinese. **VF+**. Est. \$100-200

- 1102 Banque de Cochinchine** (Paris) 1908. #2484. **250 Francs**. All red. Gold sun with rays and reflection. Workers in rice fields with Chinese style boats. Palaces at upper corners. Dragon, snake. Chinese characters in borders. **VF+**. * (photo - page 20) Est. \$250-500

- 1103 Pair of Chinese Bonds.** [2] Est. \$150-300

1) Tientsin-Pukow Staatseisenbahn 1910. Kuhlmann 172. **20 Pounds**. Green with light purple underprint. 2) Tientsin-Pukow Staatseisenbahn 1938. All red. 12 Pounds. **VF+**.

- 1104 Imperial Chinese Government** 1911. Kuhlmann 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235. **20 or 100 Pounds**. 5% Hukuang Railways Gold Loan. Oncoming train. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+**. * [6] Est. \$200-400



1105

- 1105 Republic of China** 1912. Kuhlmann 269B. #104. **1000 Shanghai Taels/2745 Marks**. 6% Treasury Bills. Brown with tan underprint. Offered by the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and issued for "Certain Industrial Purposes". A rare bond valued at \$1300 in Kuhlmann. **EF.** * Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 1106 Chinese Government** 1919. #9480. **500 Pounds**. 8% Vickers Loan. Cu. Blue. Harbor view with ships. Issued for the purpose of supplying commercial airplanes and building aerodromes. Bradbury, Wilkonson & Co. **VF.** * (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400

- 1107 Government of the Chinese Republic** (China) 1922. Kuhlmann 640 RS. **20 Pounds**. 8% Railway Equipment Loan. Cu. Blue. Oncoming train. Kuhlmann indicates that only 237 Reserve Stock certificates are outstanding and he placed a value of \$400 on them. **VF+**. Est. \$300-500

- 1108 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai-Spoorweg** 1923. Kuhlmann 660. #13886. **1000 Fl.** Second Dutch Exchequer Loan. Cs. Blue and green. Bridge over valley. **EF.** Est. \$150-300

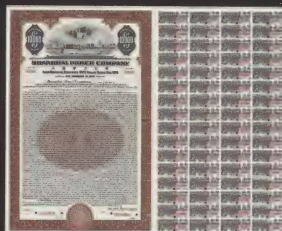
Also included is a Kuhlmann 760B which is the second tranche for the K660 bond.



1092



1102



1109



1106



1114



1117



1131



1119



1122

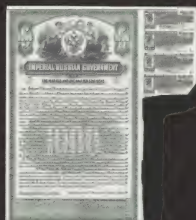


1125

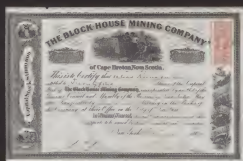
- 1109 Shanghai Power** (DE) 1934. Specimen. **\$10,000 Chinese Silver Dollars**. First Mortgage Debenture 5 1/2% Dollar Bond. Cs. Brown. Allegorical woman with generator holds electric light above Shanghai harbor. ABN. **EF**. (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400
- 1110 Chinese Pair**. Est. \$150-300
 1) Banque Industrielle de Chine 1923. Green. Ornate border. **VF**. 2) Transactional Settlement of the Banque Industrielle de Chine 1925. K-670 Scrip. Brown. Ornate border. A couple small piece of tape on the edge. **VF**.
- 1111 Chinese Bond Assortment**. [5] Est. \$300-600
 1) Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1912. **20 Pounds**. K-270. 2-3) Chinese Government 5% Reorganization Loan of 1913. **505 Francs**. K-302. One is uncanceled, the other is heavily punch cancelled. 4) Republique de Chine Emprunt Industriel Du Gouvernement de la Republique Chinoise 1914. Certificat Provisoire. Blue. 5) Government of the Chinese Republic 8% Railway Equipment Loan of 1922. K-640. **VF+**.
- 1112 Chinese Corporate Certificates**. [6] Est. \$200-400
 1) Compagnie Francaise De Tramways & D'Eclairage Electriques De Shanghai. 2) Chemins De Fer Et De Tramways En Chine 1920. 3-5) Chinese Engineering & Mining 19_. Unissued. 6) Shanghai Electric Construction 19_. Unissued. **VF+**.
- 1113 Assorted Chinese Bonds**. [16] Est. \$200-400
 1-2) Government Imperial De Chine Emprunt 5% 1903. K-141. 3) Province of Petchili 1913. K-290. 4) Emprunt Industriel Du Gouvernement De La Republique Chinoise 5% Or 1914. K-330. 5) Chemin De Fer Lung-Tsing-U-Hai 1925. K-680 Scrip. 6-9) Republique Chinoise Bon 5% Or 1925. K-670. 10-11) Liberty Bond \$10. Tears. 12-16) Gold Loan of the Republic of China 1938. Generally **VF+**.
- 1114 Republic of Colombia** 1920. Specimen. **100 Pounds**. 6% Bond. Cu. Brown. Coat of Arms. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **VF+**. (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-300
- 1115 Consolidated External Debt of Costa Rica** (Costa Rica) July 1897. Specimen. **50 Pounds**. Council of Foreign Bondholders. Red. Ornate design, left side. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF**. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 1116 Consolidated External Debt of Costa Rica** (Costa Rica) July 1897. Specimen. **5, 10, 25, or 50 Pounds**. Council of Foreign Bondholders. Black, brown, purple or red. Ornate design, left side. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF**. [4] Est. \$250-500
- 1117 Republica De Costa Rica** (Costa Rica) 1936. *San Jose*. Specimen. **\$1000**. Bono Refuncion Deuda interna 6%. Cs. Green. Trio of allegorical figures with shield. ABN. **VF+**. (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-300
- 1118 Bohemia Joint Stock Bank** 1920. *Prague*. #35682. **One Share**. Brown and green. Flags above Statue of Liberty. Expansive view of Prague and New York across the lower portion of the certificate. **EF**. Est. \$200-300
- 1119 Norddeutsche Union Werke** (Germany) 1922. *Hamburg*. #50722. **1000 Mark**. Multi-colored. Wonderful classic certificate with two great vignettes. One shows the great ocean liner being built in a shipyard. The other depicts imposing sail boats being tossed about on waves. A few small tear along the top edge. **VF+**. * (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400
- 1120 Konversionskasse Fur Deutsche Auslandsschulden** (Germany) 1937. *Berlin*. **\$1000**. Schuldverschreibung. Orange. Ornate border. **EF**. * Est. \$150-300
- 1121 Liverpool Colquitt Street Tontine** (Great Britain) 1807. #49. **One Share**. On vellum. First we have offered. **VF+**. Est. \$150-300
- 1122 Channel Tubular Rwy Preliminary** (Great Britain) 1892. *London*. **5 shs**. Tan underprint. Wonderful illustrations of allegorical women representing France and England flanked by ships off the coasts of both countries. At the bottom, an early steam locomotive travels through a tunnel beneath the English Channel. This company proved to be "preliminary" by about a century. Very few have reached the collector's market. This is a particularly nice example. **EF**. * (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400
- The Channel Tunnel nicknamed "The Chunnel" now links Britain to mainland Europe for the first time since the ancient land bridge eroded 10,000 years ago. To date this is the biggest construction project Europe has ever undertaken. However history tells of earlier attempts such as this grandiose scheme from 1892. The historical significance of this is that it is the only available antique stock certificate of a company attempting to tunnel under the English Channel. The dream of a "Chunnel" goes back to before 1802, but this is the only available antique stock celebrating this monumental engineering project.
- 1123 Government of Honduras** (Honduras) 1869. **300 Francs**. Government Railway Loan. Cu. Blue. Coat of arms. **VF**. * Est. \$200-400



1135



1143



1155



1157



1158



1160



1159



1161



1162



1166

- 1124 City of Mexico (Mexico) 1889. Specimen. 1000 Pounds.** Sterling Loan. Cs. Red cartouche. Mexican eagle. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF.** Est. \$200-400

- 1125 Republica Mexicana (Mexico) 1890. Specimen. 200 Pounds.** Bono Hipotecario Del Ferrocarril Nacional De Tehuantepec. Cs. Orange. Eagle with map. Train in coastal valley, bottom. ABN. **VF+** (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-300

- 1126 City of H. Del Parral (Mexico) 1907, 1908. State of Chihuahua. 1000 Pesos. 6% Bond.** Cs. Blue or red. Titled flanked by portrait and miners. The two red certificates have some light tape staining, the others **VF+**. * [4] Est. \$200-400

- 1127 United Railroads of Yucatan (Mexico) 1910. Specimen. \$4860 Mex Gold.** First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Orange-brown. Locomotive with tender. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF.** Est. \$175-250

- 1128 Mexican Collection. [38]** Est. \$400-800

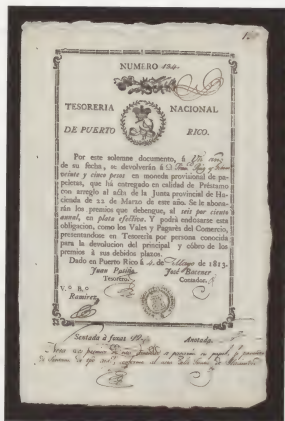
1-3) Institute For Encouragement of Irrigation Works & Development of Agriculture 1908. 4) Compania Minera La Herradura Y Anexas 1929. 5) Magazine-The Mexican Financier 1889. 6-8) Ciudad De Oaxaca De Juarez 1910. 9-10) Nacional RR 1902. 11-12) Agricola Del Chapala 1911. 12-15) Cia. Nacional de Inversiones 1935. 16-19) Ferrocarriles Nacionales de Mexico 1955. 20) Mexican National Packing 1911. 21) Compania Petrolera Mexicana La Tampiquena 1914. 22-23) Compania Petrolera Mexicana Faros De Aztlan 1916. 24) Estado De Durango 1910. 25-29) Bono Del Tesoro Del Gobierno Federal De Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1913. Assorted Colors. 30-36) Hon. City Council of Cordoba 1904. 37-38) Bono De La Deuda Exterior Mexicana 1910. A few with defects, most **VF+**.

- 1129 Peruvian Mining 1825. London. #4572. One share.** Typeset. **EF.** * Est. \$150-300

- 1130 Peruvian Corporation 1930. Specimen. 50 Pounds.** First Mortgage Debenture. Blue cartouche. Coat of arms. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **VF+**. Est. \$150-300

- 1131 Lima Light Power & Tramways (Peru) 1923. Specimen. 100 Pounds.** Debenture. Cs. Red. Hydroelectric dam on river. Llama, bottom. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF.** (photo - page 20) Est. \$200-400

- 1132 Banco Peru Y Londres (Peru) Lima. Specimen. 100 Libras.** Cu. Green. Steamship at anchor, other ships in distance. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **EF.** Est. \$150-300



1133

- 1133 Tesoreria Nacional De Puerto Rico (Puerto Rico) May 4, 1814. #134. 25 Pesos.** Black. Crown with anchor and ribbon. Signed by **Juan Patino** as treasurer. Translated as follows: "As this solemn document, one year from its issue, will return to Don Franco Preio and Gilbert, 25 Pesos in provisional paper money, that it will transfer in the capacity of a loan according to the act of the Provincial Finance Board of March 22, of this year. It guarantees that the interest earned is 6% annually, in actual silver, and will have the authority to endorse this obligation, so that it improves the value of this commerce promissory note." An interesting and important piece. **VF+**. Est. \$400-800

- 1134 Russian 5% Loan of 1822 (St. Petersburg) 1822. Russian, French & English. 720 Roubles/£111 Sterling.** Two headed eagle. Signed by **Nathan M. Rothschild**. All bonds are slightly to severely damaged and sold "As Is" with no returns. **Fair-Fine**. Should be viewed. A worthy lot for restoration. [9] Est. \$300-600

- 1135 Electric Company of the Capitol (Russia) 1858. 100 Roubles.** Red. Ornate border. Small coat of arms, left side. **VF+**. [5] (photo - page 22) Est. \$250-500

1136 Imperial Russian Government (Russia) 1859. #34766. **100 Pounds Sterling**. 3% Bond. Two headed eagle. Text in English on the back. **VF**. Est. \$200-400

1137 Grand Russian Rwy (Russia) 1881. Three different types. All with ornate borders with classical friezes. Underprint of man on horseback. **VF**. [4] Est. \$200-400

1138 Transcaucasian Rwy (Russia) 1882. **625 Roubles**. 3% Bonds. Brown with blue underprint. Mountain view with soldiers and train across the top. Many with edge tears. **F**. Est. \$200-400

1139 Wladikawkas Rwy (Russia) 1900. St. Petersburg. **\$1000**. 4% Bond. Red. Imperial eagle. Minor edge tears. **F-VF**. [5] Est. \$300-600

1140 City of Kiev (Russia) 1914. #4104. **189 Roubles**. 5% Bond. Cs. Green with tan underprint. City arms. **VF**. * Est. \$100-200

1141 City of Moscow (Russia) 1912. #4. **9450 Roubles**. 4 1/2% Bond. Cs. Red. City arms. **VF**. * Est. \$150-300

1142 City of Perm (Russia) 1914. #15. **500 Pounds**. 5% Loan Scrip Certificate. Cu. Red. Ornate border. **VF**. Est. \$100-200

1143 Imperial Russian Government (Russia) 1916. #434. **\$1000**. 5 1/2% Bond. Green. Imperial eagle flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+**. * (photo - page 22) Est. \$150-300

1144 Imperial Russian Government (Russia) 1924. **100, 250 or 1000 Roubles**. 4% Bond. Yellow, green or red. Imperial eagle. The majority are the 100 Rouble denomination. A few with defects, the others **VF-VF+**. [18] Est. \$150-300

1145 Mixed Russian Collection. [16] Est. \$350-700

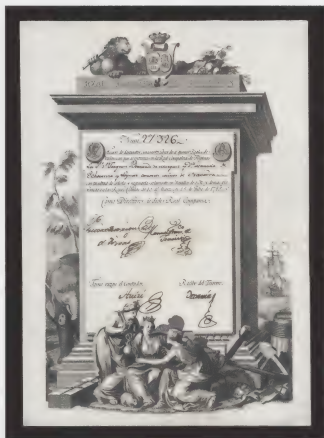
1) Banque International De Commerce a St. Petersburg 1869. 2-4) Societe Miniere Et Chimique Alaguir 1897. 5) Societe Russe Pour La Fabrication De Munitions Et D'Armenments 1917. 6-7) Compagnie Centrale D'Electricite De Moscou 1919. 8) Credit Foncier De La Ville De Petrograde 1916. 9) Glaces Du Midi De La Russie 1899. Edge tears. 10) Miniere Des Aikams De Touchetoukhan Et De Tsentsenkan En Mongolie 1911. 11) Credit Foncier De La Ville De St. Petersburg 1914. 12) Commercial Bank of Asow-Dow 1914. 13) Commercial Bank of Siberia 1912. 14) Gaz & Electrique De La Ville De Kazan 1896. 15) Briqueteries & Produits Ceramiques De Kharkoff 1898. 16) Societe D'Electricite D'Odessa 1913. **VF-VF+**.

1146 Assorted Russian Certificates. [7] Est. \$250-500

1) Chemin De Fer De Riazan-Oural 1908. 2-3) Wladikawkas Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft 1898, 1912. 4-5) Russische Spoorweg Maatschappij 1881. Receipts. 6) Moskau-Windau-Rybinsk Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft 1897. 7) Troitzk Rwy 1913. **VF**.

1147 Russian Loan Collection. [12] Est. \$350-700

1-2) Russian Loan 1916. 3) Russian Government Consolidated Loan 1901. 4) City of Moscow Loan 1908. 5) Russian Government 1891. 6) City of St. Petersburg 1908. Nearly torn in half. 7-10) Second Emprunt D'Etat Interieur 1915. A few with edge splits. 11) State War Loan Translation. 12) Russian Federation Bond Offering Circular 1998. **VF**.



1148

1148 Royal Company of the Philippines (Spain) 1785. **One share**. 250 Pesos. Royal arms and those of Carlos III at the top; lion and fruits. An elephant and ships at sides. Symbols of Manila, Spain and commerce with rabbit, sea turtle etc at bottom. **EF**. Est. \$1,500-2,500

This was a company set up by Carlos III of Spain (1759-1788), who was determined to revive the moribund Spanish economy. He reformed the Navy, broke the power of the Mesta, (the sheep growers association) chartered banks and trading companies and built roads and canals. He also reformed higher education. The shares for this firm cost 250 Pesos and were part of a scheme to improve the trade of Manila and expand it beyond the Manila Galleon, a ship that carried Spain's Asian revenues to Panama for shipment to Spain. This ship, with its valuable cargo, was an obvious target for pirates, privateers and hostile enemy fleets. Most of the reforms withered under the feeble-minded Carlos IV.

1149 Pair of Spanish Drafts. Est. \$100-200

1) Inspeccion Gral De Militias 1817. Standing soldier with rifle, cannon and flags at his feet. 2) Inspeccion Gral De Militias 1820. Allegorical warrior seated with weapons and open bag of coins. **VF+**.

1150 Spanish Perpetual Annuities (Spain) 1836. #5234.

\$940. 5% Bond. Cs. Spanish coin upper right. **VF+**
 Est. \$200-400

1151 Consolidated Debt of the United States of Venezuela (Venezuela) 1881. Specimen. 100 Pounds, 150 Pounds.

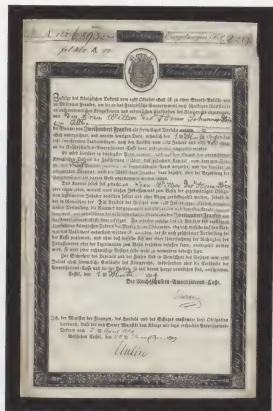
New External Bonds. Cs. Blue or green. Ornate border. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **VF+**. [2] Est. \$175-250

1152 Venezuela Specimen Bond Pair. [2] Est. \$200-400

1) Deuda Nacional Interna 3% 19. Specimen. Orange. Farmers plowing field. ABN. 2) Deuda Nacional Interna 19. Specimen. Purple. Coat of Arms. ABN. **VF+**.

1153 Venezuela Central Rwy 1905. Specimen. 100 Pounds.

Debenture. Cs. Brown. Train. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. **VF+**.
 Est. \$200-300



1154

1154 Kingdom of Westphalia 1809. #6893. 200 Francs. 5% National Debt Sinking Fund for the Payment of War Taxes. Coat of arms at the top. Ornate border. With three separate sheets of coupons. First we have offered. Housed in a deluxe custom made folio. **VF+**.
 Est. \$200-400

The Kingdom of Westphalia was a short lived historical state that existed in what is now Germany from 1807-1813. While technically independent it was ruled by Napoleon's brother Jerome Bonaparte. The Kingdom was created in 1807 by merging territories ceded by Prussia. The Kingdom was required to supply troops and other financial support for the Napoleonic Wars. Large numbers of Westphalian troops perished in these campaigns. By October 1813 Russian troops had defeated the French and dissolved the Kingdom.



Spink Smythe is pleased to announce that we will be accepting credit cards as payment for purchases up to \$20,000.00 with no administrative fees. For assistance with this type of payment, please contact our New York office. 1-800-622-1880

Mining Certificates

- 1155 Block House Mining** (Nova Scotia) 1865. Cape Breton. #86. **25 shs.** Miners relax near ore cart. New York and Canadian arms, left. R48. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$175-250



1156

- 1156 Christmas Wonder Mining** (AZ) 1907. Wonder, Nevada. #1137. **100 shs.** Green. Jolly Santa Claus waves. Rare; fully issued. **VF+.**
Est. \$250-350

- 1157 Durango Gold Mining** (NY) 1881. Whitewood Mining District. Territory of Dakota. #1306. **100 shs.** Mine opening, millsite. Pinholes. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$250-350

- 1158 Echo Copper Mining & Milling** (WY) 1904. #269. **1000 shs.** Blue underprint with brown "NON-ASSESSABLE". One of the most unusual mining shares we have ever seen! The title appears as if it is coming out of a bugle being played by an allegorical muse leaning on an ornate column supporting a torch-bearing winged woman. Rough left edge, else **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$200-300

- 1159 El Taste Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. San Xavier District. Sonora, Mexico. #345. **5 shs.** Women in neoclassical garb by a mountain stream, mill in the distance. Small hole cancel, but wonderful vignette. R48. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$175-250

Operated in El Taste and San Miquel Mines.

- 1160 Excelsior Copper Mining** (CA) 1863. Newton District, Amador County. Camp Seco. #105. **10 shs.** Man holds flag with Excelsior. First we have seen and possibly unique. Fold splits. **F.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$200-400

- 1161 Florida Silver Mining** (CA) 1876. Storey Co., Nevada. #215. **1000 shs.** Miner underground, right. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$200-300

- 1162 Fortuna Gold Mining** (NY) 1880. Nevada County, California. #132. **100 shs.** Allegorical "Fortuna". ABN. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$150-300

The Fortuna vein was traceable for over two miles and was one of the longest in the Nevada City district.

- 1163 Franklin Iron & Coal** (NY) 1866. \$500. 7% Bond. Cu. Eagle with shield. A few with minor fold splits, generally **VF-VF+.** [20]
Est. \$250-500

- 1164 Gem Hill Silver Mining & Tunnel** 1863. Summit District, N.T. #57. **150 shs.** Pink underprint. Ornate border. R44. **VF+.** *
Est. \$200-300

Ledges: Gem, 1800 Feet; Eclipse, 1800 Feet; Georgia 1800 Feet.

- 1165 Gold Mountain Combination Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1865. #84. **1500 shs.** Miners underground. Pair of Indians gaze into distance. **VF+.**
Est. \$150-300

- 1166 Green Mountain Gold Mining** (CA) 1882. Greenville Plumas County. #4887. **100 shs.** Green. Miners underground. State arms, right. Small ore cart, bottom. **VF+.** (photo - page 22)
Est. \$150-300

- 1167 Hall & Vandyke Consolidated Coal** (CA) 1869. #11. **500 shs.** Miner underground. Dog guards safe. **VF+.**
Est. \$175-250

- 1168 Hillsdale Iron Ore** (NY) 1868. #46. **100 shs.** Miners load ore carts at base of mountain. Arm and hammer. R44. Fold splits. **VF+.**
Est. \$175-250

- 1169 La Plata Silver Mining** (PA) 1866. #47. **10 shs.** Nye County, Nevada. Reading Office. Green corporate seal. Mill site and open pit mine. State seal, lower left. R-46. Light staining on vertical fold. **VF+.**
Est. \$175-250

- 1170 Minesota Mining** (MI) 1886. #64. **20 shs.** Brown. Miners underground. Vertical mine shaft. Mines were located at Ontonagon, Michigan. ABN. **VF+.** (photo - page 30)
Est. \$200-400

1171 Nevada Assay Collection. [20] Est. \$1,500-2,500

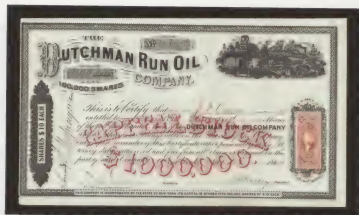
A collection of material from ranging from the Territorial period through the Big Bonanza from some of the Comstock Lode's most famous mines. Includes 1-3) Assay Office of Van Wyck & Co. Virginia City. 1864-66. 4) Gould & Curry SMC. Virginia City 1865. Sacks delivered to mine. 5) Memorandum of Bullion from the Savage Mining Co assayed at the Gould & Curry. 6) Wells Fargo & Co's Express 1870. For two bars of silver sent to Adolphus Bull. 7) Brunswick Mill. Carson River Canyon. 1879. Receipt for bullion. 8) General Office of seven Comstock mining companies in Virginia City 1883. Letter to H. Yerington discussing timber needs. 9) Lunning 1887. Letter regarding shipment of samples for assay. 10) Assay Office of Max Moeller, Eureka 1887. Silver Bullion assays. 11-12) Gold Hill Assay Office, W.S. James, Gold Hill, 1888 regarding Chollar Mine stock; 1889 memorandum of bullion deposited. 13) Occidental Consolidated Bullion Office 1894, Virginia City. Assays of mine ores. 14) Assay office of the Consolidated California & Virginia Mining Co 1894. 15) Herman Davis Leaching Plant Assay Office, Dayton, Nevada 1898. Letter. 16) Florence-Goldfield Mining Co. Assay Office 1908. 17) Assay Office of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines. Unissued. 18-19) R.H. Officer & Co, Assayers, Salt Lake City 1910-11. For assays of Goldfield Consolidated tailing. 19) Assay Office of W.H. Stowell 1905 for Eureka Nevada ores. A scarce collection. **VF+**.

1176 Standard Coal & Coke (TN) 1887. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Train at busy depot. Train leaves coal mill. HLBN. **VF-VF+**. [7] Est. \$250-500

1177 Tahoma Gold & Silver Mining (WV) 1881. *Atlanta, Alturas Co., Idaho.* #202. **70 shs.** Miners underground. Cut away view of a mill interior, bottom. Est. \$150-300

Oil & Petroleum Certificates

1178 Alaska Petroleum (WA) 1898. #232. **500 shs.** Orange with gold seal. Oil towers along stream. Dated 1898 which was the same year as the start of the Alaskan Gold Rush. **VF+**. * Est. \$150-300



1179

1179 Dutchman Run Oil (NY) 1865. #25. **400 shs.** Red CAPITAL STOCK \$1,000,000. Train approaches oil field. R44. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-300

1180 Hiland Petroleum (PA) 1872. Venango County. #464. **50 shs.** Train rounds bend. First we have seen. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-300

1181 Hoffman Petroleum (NY) 1865. #597. **400 shs.** "CAPITAL STOCK \$5,000,000" in red. Portrait of a gentleman, upper left. Detailed riverside oil depot, right. Hatch Lith. R44. **VF+**. * (photo - page 30) Est. \$200-300

1182 Home Petroleum (NY) 1865. #495. **25 shs.** Purple "Capital Stock \$1,000,000". A long line of sixteen oil men stands before a length of pipe leading from an oil well to tanks. A few isolated towers are hidden among the trees and hills in the background. A rare and captivating vignette by Hatch & Co. **VF+**. * (photo - page 30) Est. \$200-400

1183 Peoples Equitable Oil (PA) 1865. #134. **1200 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Eagle and shield, left. R44. **VF+**. * Est. \$250-350



1172

1172 Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate (Territory of Arizona) 1907. #7307. **1000 shs.** Green. Large green bullfrog underprint. A real favorite. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-300

1173 San Jose Del Rosario Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. Chihuahua, Mexico. #7. **50 shs.** Ornate borders. Fold splits, but probably unique. **F-VF.** Est. \$150-300

1174 South Fork Canal (CA) 1853. Placerville. El Dorado County. #869. **One Share.** Dog guards safe. Orange back with eagle. Nice wide margins. **VF+**. * (photo - page 30) Est. \$250-500

1175 Stafford Meadow Coal Iron City Improvement of Scranton (PA) 1858. **\$100.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. State arms. Numerous vignettes at the sides including Justice, Ceres and others. **VF+**. * [15] Est. \$250-500

- 1184 Porcupine Petroleum (PA) 1865. #623. 19 shs.** Orange. Train arrives at station. An unusual oil certificate an the first we have seen. **VF+.** * (photo - page 30)

Est. \$200-400

- 1185 Standard Oil (OH) 187_. Unissued. Shares.** Woman with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). Capitol Building. This was the original Standard Oil Company stock, a company formed by John D. Rockefeller. Rockefeller's objective was to dominate the oil refinery business. He was not interested in the highly speculative process of drilling for oil. Whenever he could, Rockefeller traded shares in Standard Oil, represented by these certificates, for the refineries of his competitors. Maverick, Stephan & Co., NY. **EF.** * [5] Est. \$200-400



1186

- 1186 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #583. 21 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures are machine cancelled. **VF+.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressures concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of the Standard Oil Company, Standard Oil Trust was conceived and controlled by nine trustees. As general statutes at the time limited ownership in other firms in other states, Rockefeller and Flagler devised a plan to take care of these legalities. Acquisitions and ventures were channeled through trustees, whose affiliation and loyalty to Rockefeller and Standard Oil were not readily obvious. This new arrangement enabled Rockefeller to form alliances and set up new concerns in other states while retaining complete control of all the various interests. It brought new meaning to the word "Trust", and made Rockefeller and Flagler the most powerful individuals in the industry and the richest men in the world.

- 1187 Standard Oil Trust 1882. #782. 5000 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **J.A. Bostwick**. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures lightly machine cancelled. FBN. **VF+.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

Jabez A. Bostwick founded his own oil refining company in the mid 1880's, and was intrigued by Rockefeller's plan to unite oil-carrying railroads when it was presented to him in 1871. Rockefeller had the idea to create an association called the South Improvement Company (SIC), which would stop destructive price-cutting and restore freight charges to a profitable level for all concerned. Bostwick & Company was one of the first refineries to buy into the proposition. Bostwick's association with Standard Oil was important because of his experience in overseas marketing. This was an area where Standard Oil was weak, and Bostwick started to concentrate principally on buying refined oil from Cleveland and other domestic refineries and selling it abroad. Bostwick quickly became the largest export marketing company. Bostwick & Co. was eventually bought out, but continued doing business for Standard Oil as the chief buyer and shipper of crude oil. Bostwick became concerned about the need for a pipeline, and he later carried out Rockefeller's commission to build and extend domestic pipelines into a tremendous network. This was perhaps Bostwick's greatest achievement for the company, and it is the reason he is remembered today.

- 1188 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #829. 20 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures are machine cancelled. **VF+.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

Railroad Certificates

- 1189 Baldwin Locomotive Works:** 14 loose photographs (4-7/8" x 7-3/4") of locomotives from "Baldwin Locomotive Works Illustrated Catalog". Many sport their owner's livery: P W & B R R; Cherokee Iron & R.R.; Camden & Atlantic; U. R. R. T. & S. Y.; C. B. Y. Q. R. R. pasted on thin card (10-3/4" x 7-1/2"). Sheet numbers: 62/78/68/78/84/96/104/118/120/123/128/131/136/139/146. Most as new, with perfect corners. **EF+AU.** [14]

Est. \$200-300

- 1190 Bear River Valley Manufacturing Mining & Railroad Co.** (UT Territory) 1874. #343. **\$1000.** 10% First Mortgage Bond. Large horizontal oval of factories, trains, ships and industrial & agricultural implements, with an inset portrait oval of coal miner. Green ornate border. Purple back. Small fold split at top center. **VF.*** (photo - page 30)

Est. \$300-500

- 1191 Boston, Hartford & Erie RR** (NY) March 19th 1866. *New York.* **\$1000.** Cu. Green & gold. Small train at station. All with 15-60 of 65 coupons att. All redeemed for 10shs. of NY & NE RR 1874 to 1883. *5c revenue stamps on 7 bonds.* NBN. some with slight fold splits, mostly **VF.** [18]

Est. \$450-900

- 1192 Chattaroi Rwy** (KY) 1879. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund. Cs. Close-up of leftward rolling passenger train. Unissued printers' proof, with all 60 coupons att., but on unfirmly attached sheet. Two additional complete, but damaged sample coupon sheets, ABN order sheet. Two deeds of trust. Additional back plate proof. **Damaged to VF+.** ABN. *

Est. \$150-300

- 1193 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) Sept. 18, 1901. #A 3721. **100 Shs.** Preferred. Olive green. Standing Justice between roundels of train passing under bridge, & train passing track workers. Signed by E. H. Harriman. ABN. 4 PO & purple stamp CANCELLED. Stub attached. Pinholes **VF.**

Est. \$200-300

- 1194 "The Crossing" Vignette on Stocks & Bonds.**

Est. \$300-600

1) Henderson & Overton Branch Rwy 1876. 2) Cedar Rapids & Missouri River RR 1870. 3) First National Bank of New Milford 1883. 4) Milwaukee Mechanics' Mutual Insurance 1875. Insurance Policy. 5) Solomon Valley, Phillipsburg & Northern RR 18_. Unissued. 6) Rock Island & Peoria Rwy 1878. 7) Michigan Midland & Canada RR 18_. 8-9) Flint & Pere Marquette RR 1890. 10-11) Flint & Pere Marquette RR 18_. Unissued. 12) Compania Nacional Del Ferrocarril Mineral De Pasco 1872. 13) First National Bank of Albia, Iowa 1878. A nice collection housed in a collector's album. **VF+.**

- 1195 Geary Street Park & Ocean RR** (CA) 1915. #211. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Half opened, half closed passenger streetcar between two allegorical figures. FBN. **VF+.***

Est. \$200-300



1196

- 1196 Harlem Extensional RR** (NY) 1872. #164. **100 shs.** Train foreground, paddle boat in distance. Cattle and train, lower left. RN-T4. Cut closely at left border **VF+.**

Est. \$200-300

- 1197 Kentucky and Great Eastern Rwy** (KY) Feb. 15, 1872. Unissued. **\$1000.** 7% Gold Bond, free of U.S. Taxes. Cu. Green. Boone rescued by Kenton. Side panel roundels of locomotive, left. Man leaning on large barrel marked: TOBACCO No 1, right. Green vignettes on three of the four back panels. All, with all 60 att. coupons RWH&E. Some slightly darkened, frayed edges **VF+.** [10]

Est. \$250-500



1170



1174



1181



1182



1184



1190



1198



1204

Share Certificate for the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company, No. 1204, dated 1898, for \$1,000.00.



1207

1198 Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R R (SC) Dec. 31, 1838. *Charleston*. #247. **250 Pounds Sterling**. 5% Loan. Cu. "At the house of Messrs. Palmer's, Mackilloft, Dent Co London". Seal of South Carolina. Small side squares of rolling trains. Extra-wide border. 7 of 55 att. coupons DTL. Pen cancelled signatures & coupons. Stain. Short fold split **VF+**. (photo - page 30) Est. \$200-400

1199 Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R R (SC) July. 1, 1838. *Charleston*. #213. **250 Pounds Sterling**. 5% Loan. Cu. "At the Agency of the Bank of the United States, London" Seal of South Carolina. Small side squares of rolling trains. Regular border. 6 of 55 att. coupons DTL. Pen cancelled signatures & coupons. Pinholes Est. \$200-400

1200 Manhattan Rwy 100 Shs. Common. Green. Unissued proof certificate, 80% glued on card. Dated June 13 / 89 in orange mark-up pencil. Seated sailor and Indian flank New York Seal. Small terrier below. ABN. 4 POC with intact chads **VF+**. * Est. \$150-300



1201

1201 Mobile & Alabama Grand Trunk RR (AL) 1874. #2339. **\$1000**. 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Train stopped alongside water. Men chatting. Men loading cotton bales. Men winching barrel of coal from pit. Cotton plant. CBN. **VF+**. * Est. \$200-300

1202 Mohawk and Hudson R-R. 1) Feb. 27, 1889. #2453. **150 Shs.** Common. Assigned to August Belmont. Signature cancelled. Pinholes **EF**. 2-5) "For Value Received". Issued to four different parties 1830-31. Two cancelled, two uncancelled all **EF**. [5] Est. \$200-300

1203 Montgomery and West Point R R (AL) Jan. 1 1873. #212/279/368/442. **\$1000**. Cu. Large, fancy, light & dark blue \$1000 and coupon numbers. Rightward rolling railcars through rolling countryside. Small Locomotive and tender below. All 11 coupons att. Henry Siebert litho. **VF+**. * [4] Est. \$300-600

1204 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) June 30, 1886. NY. #2489. **\$1000**. 100 year, 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Face: Small scene of busy port. Two of the four back panels show river scene of ships, including J. P. Morgan's *Corsair*. Signed by J. Pierpont Morgan as Trustee. Principal and interest guaranteed by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. 199 of 200 coupons att. ABN. Unfolded **EF**. * (photo - page 30) Est. \$200-400

1205 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) June 30, 1886. NY. #2939. **\$1000**. 100 year, 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Face: Small scene of busy port. Two of the four back panels show river scene of ships, including J. P. Morgan's *Corsair*. Signed by J. Pierpont Morgan as Trustee. Principal and interest guaranteed by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. 199 of 200 coupons att. ABN. Unfolded **EF**. * Est. \$200-400

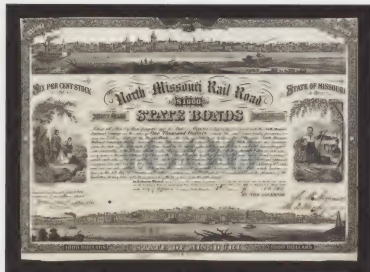
1206 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) June 30, 1886. NY. #2133. **\$1000**. 100 year, 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Face: Small scene of busy port. Two of the four back panels show river scene of ships, including J. P. Morgan's *Corsair*. Signed by J. Pierpont Morgan as Trustee. Principal and interest guaranteed by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. 199 of 200 coupons att. ABN. Unfolded **EF**. * Est. \$200-400

1207 New York and Harlem R R (NY) #16606. **100 Shs.** Train rolling leftward, passing under land bridge. Left panel: sailor & blacksmith, separate dog below. Blue stamped: "Countersigned/ and/ registered by/ Union Trust Co. of New York". Signed W. H. Vanderbilt(President); Signed & countersigned C. Vanderbilt(Treasurer). Punch cancellations affect first two signatures. Large peach revenue stamp undertint. ABN. Many POCs **VF+**. (photo - page 30) Est. \$150-300

1208 New York, Rutland and Montreal Rwy (NY) May 17 1886. #A3. **120 Shs.** Preferred. Reddish-orange. Leftward train passing mountainside quarrying. ABN. soft folds, corner pinhole **EF**. (photo - page 34) Est. \$200-300

- 1209 Northern Pacific Broadside** (16-1/2" x 9-3/4") announcing the issue of a "NEW7-30 GOLD LOAN/ of the/ Northern Pacific Railroad Co. Secured by First Mortgage on Railroad and Land Grant. SAFE! PROFITABLE! PERMANENT! with prospectus minutiae. Overprinted in red FOR SALE BY/ MECHANICS' BANK/ LANCASTER, PENNA. Back displays RR route map from Bellingham Wash. to Duluth Minn. Slightly frayed edges **VF+EF**, occasional slightly frayed edges **VF**.*

Est. \$200-300



1210

- 1210 North Missouri RR (MO) 1858. #3753. \$1000.** Thirty Year State Bond. Blue 1000. A spectacular full-width vignette of the St. Louis riverfront, 2 3/4" high and 14" wide, extends across the entire top of the bond, with a mile-long string of steamboats nestled against the shore. A similar vignette shows what appears to be East St. Louis, extending across the entire bottom. An Indian family and a boiler maker and train flank the text. Full text of the Act that authorized these bonds is on the back. Signed by Robert M. Stewart (1815-1871), railroad president and Governor of Missouri. Opponents charged him with using his railroad influence to gain votes in the election. Stewart was drawn into the problems of "bleeding Kansas" and the Missouri secessionist issue. Issued to complete the North Missouri Railroad in 1858. All the coupons have been clipped. Only the second appearance in our sales. Cut closely, **VF+**.

Est. \$2,000-3,000

- 1211 Pittsburgh, Virginia and Charleston Rwy** May, 21 1891. #566. **6 Shs.** Crimson. Two inch roundel of train at station. Signed by H. C. Frick Stub adhered to left. Red oval stamped: CANCELLED/ Nov 20 1892/ By Registrar. ABN. 9 POC. slightly soiled, frayed bottom. Pinholes **VF+**.

Est. \$200-400

- 1212 Salt Lake & Fort Douglass Rwy (UT)** Jan. 1. 1885. # [136-143]. **\$1000.** First Mortgage, 6% Bond. Cs. Brown, with golden foil Inc. Seal. Oncoming train flanked by telegraph poles. All with coupons 11-60 att. Globe stationers & printers. short main fold split. Crisp **EF**. [8]

Est. \$500-1,000

- 1213 Toledo, Delphos & Burlington RR (OH-IN)** July 1, 1880. **\$1000.** 6% Income Bond. Brown. 100/212/553/630/632/635/636. Oncoming train hugging mountain ledge. Small beehive below. Some slight browning and weakness at folds **VF**. [8]

Est. \$300-600

- 1214 Toledo, Delphos & Burlington RR. (OH-IN).** 6% Income Bonds. May 16, 1881. Coal mine entrance with two sets of tracks. Small beehive below. Back single panel, impressive locomotive and cars, next to comparatively modest stagecoach. 1-4) #314/518/536/538. **\$500.** Green. * 5) #1354. **\$1000.** Black. Overall some slight pinholes & browning at back folds. **VF+**. * [5]

Est. \$200-300

- 1215 Toledo, Peoria & Western Railway (IL) 1887. \$1000.** 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Brown. #1688/90/94/96. Train exits roundhouse. Ceres, on single back panel. Two with "pinned on" coupon #60. ABN. some bent corners **VF**. [4]

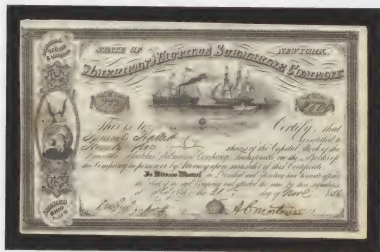
Est. \$200-300

- 1216 Unissued Rail Collection.** [112] Est. \$600-1,200

A large assortment of mostly unissued rail stocks with little or no duplication. Collection includes 1) West Shore Ontario Terminal 188_ 2) Union Central Coal, Iron & RR. 3) Jersey Shore, Pine creek & Buffalo Rwy 18_ 4) Indiana, Illinois & Iowa 19_ 5) Fulton Chain Rwy 19_ 6) Elkhart & Western RR 189_ 7) Detroit, Delray & Dearborn RR 19_ 8) Warren & Venango RR 18_ 9) Walkill Valley RR 18_ 10) Utica & Schenectady RR 185_ and many others. Sold "As is" with no returns. Most certificates are **EF** or better.

Shipping Certificates

Wonderful Graphics!



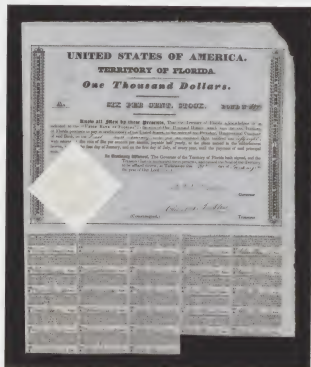
1217

- 1217 American Nautilus Submarine (NY) 1856. #132. 25 shs.** Diving bell anchored to the ocean bottom recovers treasure, various ships on the surface. Small diving bell, bottom. State arms, left side. Light staining. **VF+.**

Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 1218 Hudson Navigation (NJ) 1908. #378, 391. Shares.** Green. Passenger ship. First we have seen. **VF+.** [2]
Est. \$200-400

State, County & City Bonds



1219

- 1219 Territory of Florida (FL) 1835. #687. \$1000. 6% Bond.** Cs. Ornate border. Signed by **John Eaton** as governor. Agreement sheet and coupons relating to interest in London still attached. **VF+.** * Est. \$250-500

John Eaton was a prominent politician from Tennessee in the administration of Andrew Jackson. He has the distinction of serving as the youngest Senator in history and as Secretary of War. He was part of Jackson's "Kitchen Cabinet" but was forced to resign over a scandal regarding his wife, known as the Petticoat Affair. He was later appointed Governor of the Florida Territory from 1834-1836.

LOT SETTLEMENT

Buyers in the New York City area may pick up their purchases
following the conclusion of the auction.



1208



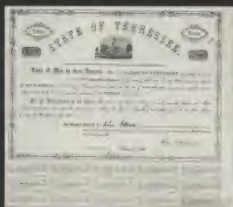
1220



1228



1232



1236



1357



1358



1238



1359



1363



1366

- 1220 Territory of Florida (FL) 1838. #1673. \$1000.** 6% Bond. Early steam train. Woman gathers wheat. Farmer picks corn. Signed by **R.K. Call** as governor. Some weakness along the folds and splitting, otherwise **VF**. (photo - page 34) Est. \$300-500
- Richard Keith Call** (1792-1862) served as the personal aide to General Andrew Jackson and was present at the establishment of the territorial government in 1821. He served on the Legislative Council of the Territory and in 1836 was appointed governor. He led the Florida militia against the Seminoles winning at the Battle of Wahoo Swamp. During his second term he moved Florida towards statehood and attempted to lessen the financial problems due to bank failures.
- 1221 State of Louisiana (LA) 1842. Cr. Unlisted. #108. \$1000.** 6% Bond. Eagle. Signed by **Andre B. Roman** as governor. Roman was a longtime Louisiana politician who served to separate terms as governor. **VF+**. Est. \$100-200
- 1222 Early Louisiana Bonds. [8]** Est. \$1,000-2,000
- 1-2) State of Louisiana 1828. Cr. 28C. 3) State of Louisiana 1829. Cr. 29C. 4-8) State of Louisiana 1836. Cr. 36C. Coupons are included. A few with defects, generally **VF**.
- 1223 State of Louisiana (LA) 1836. Cr. 36A. \$1000.** 5% Bond with new pre-war coupons. Eagle. Stamped cancelled. Issued for the benefit of the Consolidated Association of Planters, a pre-war bank that had to be put into liquidation in the 1840's. Small tape repair, **VF**. Est. \$150-300
- 1224 State of Louisiana (LA) 1871-78. \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5. 3% "Baby Bonds".** Girl in bonnet. A nice group of sheets with four small bonds per sheet. **VF+**. [22] Est. \$200-400
- 1225 Assorted Louisiana Bonds. [30]** Est. \$400-800
- A mixed grouping of Louisiana bonds, three of which are specimens. Some types are 3% Refunding Bond of 1938; Port Commission Serial Gold Bond 1914; Serial Gold Bond 1914; Orleans Levee District 1937; Fifth Louisiana Levee District 1912 and others. There is duplication. Generally **VF-VF+**.
- 1226 State of Mississippi (MS) 1872. Cr.70j. #279. \$100.** 8% Bond. Orange. State capitol. Governor J.L. Alcorn, left. CBN. Trimmed unevenly across the bottom. POCs. **VF**. Est. \$200-300
- 1227 State of Missouri (MO) 1875. #786. \$1000.** 6% Bond. Green. State arms flanked by Liberty and Justice. Eagle, bottom. Signed by **C.H. Hardin** as governor. Stamp cancelled. **VF**. Est. \$250-500
- Charles Henry Hardin** was one of the eight founders of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity. He was born in Kentucky and graduated from Miami University in Ohio. He served as Governor of Missouri from 1875-1877. Hardin was also the founder of the Hardin Female College.
- 1228 Bond of the State of Nevada (NV) 1865. #217. \$500.** 10% Bond. Cu. Red. Wagon approaches mill, mine entrance and train in the distance. Miner, upper left. Frontiersman, upper right. Cherub with dog and safe, bottom. Signed by **Henry Blasdel** as governor. He was the first governor of the state of Nevada. **VF+**. (photo - page 34) Est. \$300-500
- 1229 Bond of the State of Nevada (NV) 1871. #33. \$500.** 10% Bond. Green. Wagon approaches mill, mine entrance and train in the distance. Signed by **Lewis Rice Bradley** as governor. "Broadhorns" as he was nicknamed started in the cattle business in Elko County before becoming involved in politics. He served two terms as governor. **VF+**. Est. \$200-300
- 1230 Bond of the State of Nevada (NV) 1871. #272. \$1000.** 10% Bond. Cu. Green. Wagon approaches mill, mine entrance and train in the distance. Signed by **Lewis Rice Bradley** as governor. POCs otherwise. **VF+**. Est. \$150-300
- 1231 Mixed New York Bonds.** Est. \$200-400
- 1) New York State Comptroller's Office 1815. 2) State of New York Comptrollers Office 1840. Issued to Erastus Corning. Fold splits. 3-4) State of New York Payment of Bounties to Volunteers 1865. 5) State of New York Debt For The Payment of Bounties to Volunteers 1867. 6) Soldiers Bounty Fund Bond No. 2 1864. Roughness and minor losses on right edge. 7) State of New York Emergency Construction Bond 1955. 8) City of New York For The Construction of Rapid Transit Railroads 19_. Specimen. A couple with defects. **VF-VF+**.
- 1232 State of North Carolina (NC) 1863. Cr. 62V. \$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Allegorical Agriculture and Liberty. Men upper corners. State capitol, bottom. Beehives, bottom corners. Signed by **Zebulon Vance** as governor. **VF**. [8] (photo - page 34) Est. \$250-350
- Zebulon Vance** (1830-1894) was twice governor of North Carolina and a Confederate military officer during the Civil War. He was nicknamed the "War Governor of the South". After the war he was one of the most influential leaders in the South.

- 1233 State of North Carolina (NC) 1869. Cr.69C. \$1000. 6% Bond. Cu. Blue 1000. State Capitol. Allegorical figures, upper corners. Issued in aid of the Western RR. Signed by Governor Holden. ABN. VF.* [10] Est. \$300-600**



1234

- 1234 State of Ohio Certificate of Indebtedness (OH) 1894. #115. \$1000. Red borders, blue text. Signed by William McKinley as Ohio Governor. CC. VF+.**
Est. \$1,500-3,000

William McKinley (1843-1901) was the 25th President of the United States who was elected president in 1896 after defeating William Jennings Bryan. McKinley supported the high tariff policy of the industrialists. His administration was marked by the successful Spanish American War, during which the U.S. gained the Philippines and Cuba. McKinley was reelected in 1900 as a champion of imperialism, but was assassinated in Buffalo by an anarchist.

- 1235 State of South Carolina (SC) 1869. Cr.69B1. Unissued. \$1000. 6% Bond. Green. George Washington. Cotton picker. Ship. Allegorical figures with seal. Coupons are printed "\$35" in Error. This bond is only found unissued and Criswell assigns a value of \$200 each. ABN. EF. [9] Est. \$300-600**

- 1236 State of Tennessee (CSA) 1861. Cr.61A. #1298. \$1000. 8% Bond. Cu. Statehouse. Signed by Isham G. Harris as governor. VF+.* (photo - page 34) Est. \$250-500**

Isham G. Harris (1818-1897) was governor of Tennessee from 1857-1862. When President Lincoln declared that there was a rebellion in the South in 1861 and asked for troops, Harris did not respond and provided no troops. This helped Tennessee to become the last state to secede from the Union and join the Confederacy. By 1862 much of Tennessee was lost to the North, and Harris served as an officer for Joseph E. Johnston. After the War he fled to Mexico and then to England. He eventually returned to Tennessee and served four terms as a US Senator.

- 1237 State of Tennessee (TN) 1862. CR.62A. #12. \$1000. 8% Bond. Cu. Yellow with red cartouche. Signed by Isham Harris as governor. Small junction holes, VF.***
Est. \$250-350

- 1238 State of Tennessee (TN) 1867. Cr.67A. #6269. \$1000. 6% Bond. Cu. Green. Allegorical Columbia with eagle. Eagle with shield, bottom. NBN. VF.* (photo - page 34)**
Est. \$150-300

- 1239 City of Tacoma (WA) 1911. \$100. Local Improvement Bond. Brown. View of the old city hall with clock tower. VF+.* [14] Est. \$200-300**

TELEPHONE BIDDING

As an added convenience to our bidders in the sale, we offer telephone bidding during the auction which gives buyers the flexibility they may need to increase their bids as the auction proceeds. Please call our offices (800-622-1880) to arrange for telephone bidding prior to the sale and ask for Emily Cowin or Lori Lewin.

U.S. Treasury Certificates

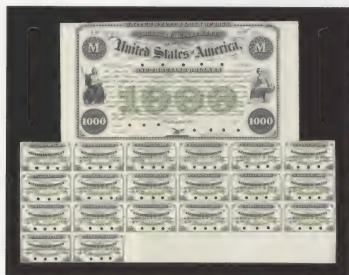


1240

- 1240 United States of America.** Act of March 31, 1848. **\$1000.** Loan of 1848 6% Coupon Bond. Unissued Specimen with red 1000 protector. Hessler X119K. Liberty with eagle and apotheosis of Washington. Angels sides. 30 state seals frame the certificate. This is **Hessler's Plate Bond** in U.S. Loans, illustrated on page 178. **Rarity 8** in Hessler and more than likely **Unique.** Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. A small professionally sealed tear at the left which is difficult to detect. **EF.**

Est. \$4,000-6,000

Ex. John J. Ford Collection.



1241

- 1241 United States of America.** Act of June 22, 1860. **\$1000.** 5% Loan of 1860. No. 1997. Unissued. Complete with 20 coupons. Hessler X123C. Green 1000. Allegorical women, sides. Small eagle, bottom. A **Rarity 8** in Hessler. ABN. Professional repairs down centerfold, **EF.**

Est. \$2,500-3,500

Ex. John J. Ford Collection.



1242

- 1242 United States of America (USA) 1898.** Hessler X-188G. #53153. **\$20.** 3% Loan of 1898. Reddish brown. Complete with 80 coupons. George Washington. Eagle with shield, left. Allegorical Victory on the back. Engraved by Albert Sealey. **VF+.**

Est. \$4,000-6,000

This loan was to be used to provide funds for the Spanish-American War. Hessler reports only 182 were outstanding. A very rare opportunity to find a bond such as this with no coupons clipped.

- 1243 Liberty Loan Pair.** [2] Est. \$200-300

1) Minneapolis Junior Victory Loan Committee. Pledge to Purchase Victory Liberty Loan Notes. Unissued. Red and blue. Soldier, sailor and battleship. First we have seen. **EF.** 2) United States Second Liberty Loan of 1917. Subscription certificate. Light yellow underprint. Vignette of the Capitol Building. Hard folds, **VF.**

- 1244 Fourth Liberty Loan Advertising Campaign.** An over-size nationally prepared folder, 15" x 24". Depicting 54 different available advertisements concerning the Fourth Liberty Loan. Many are full page advertisements. Incredibly scarce and the first we have seen or offered. **VF+.**

Est. \$400-600

1245 Victory Liberty Loan Posters. [2]

Est. \$100-200

1) Honor Roll Victory Liberty Loan. Fifth Liberty Loan Flag. 2) Help our Town Win This Flag. Fourth Liberty Loan flag. Minor edge tears. **VF+**.

1246 Liberty Bond Poster.

Est. \$100-200

"Buy TO-Day At Any Bank" by S.L. Bush. Ca. 1918. Red, white and blue Liberty Loan button with "buy liberty bonds". 28" x 22". **VF+**.

1247 United War Work Poster.

Est. \$150-300

"Back Our Girls Over There". Image by Clarence Underwood of a female telephone operator with soldiers in the background. Ca. 1918. 30" x 20". **VF**.

1248 War Bond Poster. "We Can...We Will...We Must!..Franklin D. Roosevelt", "Buy U.S. War Savings Bonds & Stamps Now". Poster 19 1/2" x 10". Large American Flag. GPO. Split down the center and repaired with tape on the back. Still quite suitable for display. **VF.**

Est. \$40-80

Continental & Colonial Currency



1249

1249 Continental. November 2, 1776 Resolution. \$8. No.29103. Walker, Johnson. Almost Uncirculated, three clear margins. sharply printed, strictly original. There is a light corner bend.

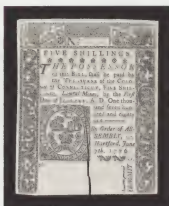
Est. \$250-500



1250

- 1250 Continental Counterfeit Detector.** Act of September 26, 1778. Pane of \$5-\$7-\$8-\$20-\$40-\$50-\$60. Blue paper. Counterfeit detectors were printed using the actual plates and distributed to banks and merchants to prevent fraud. The blue color was intended to stop the notes from being filled in and circulated. Extremely rare in sheet form. Three small edge split on the left margin, otherwise **Uncirculated**.

Est. \$4,000-8,000



1251

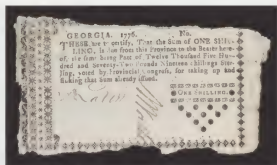
- 1251 Connecticut.** June 7, 1776. **5s.** No.2475. George Wyllys. Seal of the Colony of Connecticut. Printed by T. Green. Only 7,000 of this denomination were printed. **Uncirculated**, cut cancelled. Est. \$300-500

- 1252 Connecticut.** June 19, 1776. **2s.** No.12169. Iabez Hamlin. Seal of the Colony of Connecticut. Printed by T. Green. **Uncirculated**, cut cancelled. Light staining. Est. \$200-400



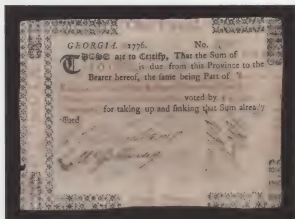
1253

- 1253 Delaware.** June 1, 1759. **15s.** Benjamin Franklin Imprint on back. Horse vignette on the back. Natural surfaces, slightly soiled with rounded corners. **About Fine or thereabouts.** The imprint readable and clear. Est. \$400-600



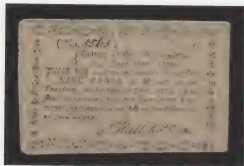
1254

- 1254 Georgia.** 1776 Sterling Denominations. **1s.** Typeset, "bowling pin arrangement" lower right. The paper is natural, but soft and unevenly cut. **Fine or so.** Est. \$300-500



1255

- 1255 Georgia.** 1776 Sterling Denominations. **£1.** No.199. Typeset, red and black. This is not an easy note to come by. Dismounted from an album a long time ago with remnants. Some light aging. Overall **Fine.** Est. \$1,000-1,500



1256

- 1256 Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. **9d.** No.5563. S.Hall, Ter.
Entirely typeset. Small body repair, else **F-VF**.
Est. \$400-800



1259

- 1257 Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. **9d.** No.5699. I. Hobart.
Entirely typeset. Left end rejoined with a paper strip.
F-VF. Est. \$250-500

- 1259 Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. **\$4.** No.6492. Davis and
Ellis. Man with sword in hand. Large ink "X" across face
of note; marked "Counterfeit" on verso. **VF**, staining.
Est. \$750-1,250

- 1258 Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. **5s 4d.** No.4086. Moses
Gunn. Entirely typeset. **Fine**. Est. \$300-600



1260 Obverse



1260 Reverse

- 1260 Massachusetts.** October 18, 1776. **4s 6d.** No.4787. J. Hastings. Codfish engraved by Paul Revere. Pine tree on the back.
Bold and clear design. **EF-AU**. Est. \$1,750-2,500

- 1261 Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. **2s.** No.5074. R.Cranch. Codfish engraved by Paul Revere. Pine tree on the back **VF**, light staining on the left end.

Est. \$300-500

- 1262 Massachusetts.** 1779. **4s.** No.6385. R.Cranch. Rising Sun engraved by Paul Revere. Pine tree on the back **VF**, light staining across the top.

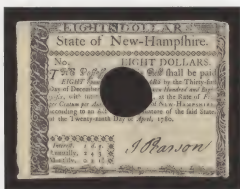
Est. \$400-600



1263

- 1263 New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780 Act. **\$5.** No.3052. J.Pearson, J.McClure. The back design is from the January 14, 1779 issue of Continental Currency. **VF**, small edge split. Hole cancelled.

Est. \$500-750



1264

- 1264 New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780 Act. **\$8.** No.5063. E. Robinson, J.Pearson. The back design is from the January 14, 1779 issue of Continental Currency. **EF-AU**, Hole cancelled.

Est. \$600-900

- 1265 New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **12s.** No.2022. Coat of arms. Leaf on back. Signed by Richard Smith and Joseph Smith. **Uncirculated.**

Est. \$200-300



1266

- 1266 John Hart Signs.** New Jersey. March 25, 1776. **1s.** No.31354. J. Dear, John Hart, J. Stevens Jr. Orange and black. Coat of arms. Signed by Declaration of Independence signer **John Hart**. Clear and bold signature. **Uncirculated.**

Est. \$500-750



1267

- 1267 New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **12s.** No.5902. J. Dear, John Hart, J. Stevens Jr. Orange and black. Coat of arms. Signed by Declaration of Independence signer **John Hart**. **EF-AU.**

Est. \$400-600

- 1268 New Jersey.** 1786. **3s.** No.10540. Ewing, Van Cleve. Red and black. New Jersey arms. Leaf. A scarce note that Newman only prices to a grade of Fine. This is a nice example. **F-VF.**

Est. \$200-400

- 1269 New York.** February 16, 1771. **£5.** No.1235. Franklin, Verplanck, Lott. Decorative top border. New York City arms. **VF**, expertly repaired lower left corner.

Est. \$75-150

- 1270 North Carolina.** July 14, 1760 Act. **10s.** De Rosset, Starkey. A scarce note with only 2300 examples printed with three varieties. The is type B with TEN SHILLINGS in block capital letters and 17 lobed ornaments in the inner bottom border. Has the appearance of **Fine**, but has been expertly reconstructed.

Est. \$150-300

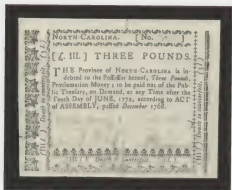
- 1271 North Carolina.** July 14, 1760 Act. **40s.** No.906. Starkey, Swann, De Rosset, Swann. Ornate border. A rare note with only 1000 pieces printed. Appears **VF**, but expert restorations on the centerfold.

Est. \$250-350

- 1272 North Carolina.** December 1768 Act. **20s.** No.1240. Howe, Hasell, De Rosset, Caswell. A very scarce series with only 20,000 pounds in notes issued among eight denominations. **Fine**, minor edge splits.

Est. \$250-500

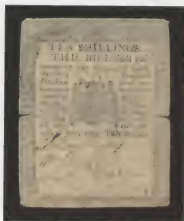
Choice North Carolina 1768 Three Pounds



1273

- 1273 North Carolina.** December 1768 Act. **£3.** No.206. Type-set. Ornaments in left end. These are printed on a thin laid paper and are often rough. Not this example which is fairly choice for the issue. Boldly printed with even margins. Excellent eye appeal. **VF-EF**, minor edge splits.

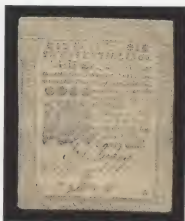
Est. \$750-1,250



1274

- 1274 Pennsylvania.** June 18, 1764. **10s.** No.6775. Coat of arms. Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. A nice affordable example. **VG**, edge splits at centerfold.

Est. \$300-500



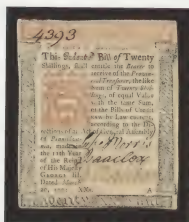
1275

- 1275 Pennsylvania.** June 18, 1764. **20s.** No.185. Evans, Wharton, Story. Coat of arms. Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. **F-VF**.

Est. \$500-750

Colorful March 20, 1771

Twenty Shillings Note



1276

- 1276 Pennsylvania.** March 20, 1771. **20s.** No.4393. Red face tints. These colorful notes are much scarcer than the slightly later counterparts. Vivid red and quite handsome. **AU**, trimmed in slightly at the top.

Est. \$600-900

- 1277 Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **20s.** No.28016. Stephens, Leach. Printed in red and black. Coat of arms. Farm scene on the back. **EF**.

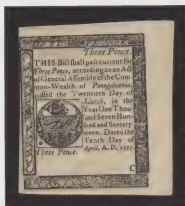
Est. \$150-250

- 1278 Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **50s.** No.6983. Morgan, Barnes, Fisher Jr. Printed in red and black. Coat of arms. Farm scene on the back. **EF**, paper clip stain on face and rounded corners.

Est. \$75-125

Pennsylvania Workhouse Five Pounds Note

- 1279 Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1775. **£5.** No.544. Workhouse issue. Red face tints. From the face, the looks of a Choice new note. Bold colors. **EF-AU**, the bend is a bit hard, but not creased deeply. Est. \$400-600



1280

- 1280 Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **3d.** No.107232. Commonwealth seal. **Uncirculated**, with a jumbo margin, right, and trimmed just to the left border. Est. \$250-350



1281

- 1281 Pennsylvania.** April 20, 1781. **3d.** No.12858. Barge. Coat of arms. Plate A. Scarce **Error Note**. Pence on the last line on the face is misspelled as Penee. **AU**. Est. \$300-500

- 1282 Pennsylvania Trio.** 1) **Pennsylvania.** April 3, 1772. **1s. EF.** 2) **Pennsylvania.** April 25, 1776. **EF.** 3) **Pennsylvania.** April 20, 1781. **Uncirculated.** [3] Est. \$300-600

- 1283 Further Pennsylvania Colonials.** 1) **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **15s. EF-AU.** 2) **Pennsylvania.** April 2, 1723. **20s. VG-F.** 3) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Red and Black. **12s. VG**, but nearly split in half. 4) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **12s. Fine.** 5) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **20s. VF.** 6) **British Rent Collector's Receipt** 1787. **F.** [6] Est. \$400-800



1284

- 1284 Virginia.** October 7, 1776 Act. **\$6.** Dickson, Wray. State symbol, "Sic Semper Tyrannus". **VF-EF.** Est. \$250-350

- 1285 Newspaper.** *Gazette of the United States, and Philadelphia Advertiser.* Monday December 16, 1797. 4 pages. With complete text of *An Act to Establish the Post Office of the United States.* **EF.** Est. \$200-400

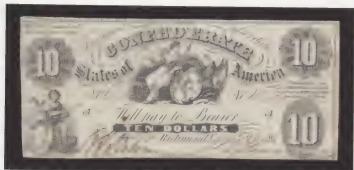
Confederate Currency



1286

- 1286 \$100.** C. T-7. Cr.13. No.21484. Ceres, Proserpina. "For" before "Treas'r written, thin paper. Hoyer & Ludwig, Richmond VA. **VG-F**, 8mm tear at corner, bottom edge wrinkle. Random stains. Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 1287 \$20.** D. T-9. No.70171. Large sailing vessel. PCGS EF 45PPQ. Est. \$250-350



1288

- 1288 \$10.** A. T-10. Cr.34. No.82316. Liberty and American eagle with shield. Large upper left "10". "for" printed over "Treasr". Thin paper. **VG-F**, Small burn hole, a bit faded. Est. \$300-600

- 1289 \$20.** T-20. Cr.141D. No.80364. First series. Seated Industry between cupid and beehive. Alexander Stephens. Hope leaning on anchor. **Choice Uncirculated**, "Whatman" watermark. Est. \$200-400



1290

- 1290 \$20.** T-21. Cr.145. No.15341. Alexander Stephens with barrel, cotton bales. **PCGS VF-30**. Est. \$2,000-3,000

- 1291 \$10.** K. T-24. Cr.164. No.61401. R.M.T. Hunter. Rev. Dr. Alfred Elwin (as child). Script "CSA". **Fine**, Cut out triangles. Small stains. Repaired partial corner tear. Corner hinge traces. Est. \$125-250

- 1292 \$10.** A. T-28. Cr.236B. No.67950. Canal scene. **VF-EF**, Pinhole. Clean. Est. \$150-250

- 1293 \$10.** T-30. Cr.239. No.83163. Second Series. "Sweet potato dinner". R.M.T. Hunter. Minerva. **VF-EF**, small thin area. Est. \$150-250

- 1294 \$10.** T-30. Cr.239. No.3057. "Sweet potato dinner". R.M.T. Hunter. Minerva. **VF**, Pinhole. Est. \$125-250



1295

- 1295 \$5.** C. T-31. Cr.245. No.13477. Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty & Industry. Navigation with capstan. Washington in statue. **Fine**. Est. \$400-800

- 1296 \$100.** T-41. Cr.315/325. No.93385. Master plate II. Scroll I. Plate 3. Slaves Hoeing. John C. Calhoun. Confederacy. Back black stamped: [Interest paid to/ 1st. January 1863./ at Savannah.]; [Interest paid to/ 1st. January 1864./ at Savannah.]. **Choice Uncirculated**, PCGS 64PPQ. Est. \$200-300

- 1297 \$100.** W. T-41. Cr.317A327A. No.8545. Master plate II. Scroll I. Plate 8. Slaves Hoeing. John C. Calhoun. Confederacy. Block "CSA". Back black, stamped: [Interest paid to/ 1st. January 1863./ at Augusta.]; Red [Interest paid to/ 1st. January 1864./ at Augusta.]; Blue [Interest paid to/ 1st. January 1865./ at Augusta.]. **Choice AU**. Est. \$150-250

- 1298 \$2.** T-42. Cr.337. No.21556. Personification of South striking down Union. Judah P. Benjamin. **Choice AU**, PCGS 58PPQ. Est. \$250-350



1299

- 1299 \$2.** T-43. Cr.338. No.49901. Personification of South striking down Union. Judah P. Benjamin. Green overprint fancy "2", and block "TWO". **F-VF**, Small corner stain. Est. \$500-1,000

- 1300 \$2.** T-43. Cr.338. No.55639. Personification of South striking down Union. Judah P. Benjamin. Green overprint fancy "2", and block "TWO". **Fine**, Small corner loss. Off-center horizontal cut. Est. \$100-200

1301 \$1. T-45. Cr.342. No.32752. Steamship at sea. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. Green overprint fancy "1", and sloped block "ONE". **F-VF.** Est. \$300-600

1302 \$1. T-45. Cr.342. No.35234. Steamship at sea. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. Green overprint fancy "1", and sloped block "ONE". **VG-F.** Est. \$100-200

1303 \$1. T-45. Cr.342-A. No.45997. Steamship at sea. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. Green overprint fancy "1", and sloped block "ONE". **F-VF.** Est. \$250-350

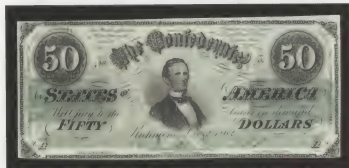
1304 \$100. A. T-49. Cr.348. No.84386. No series. Lucy H. Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. PCGS New 61. Est. \$400-800



1305

1305 \$100. A. T-49. Cr.348. No.35212. No series. Lucy H. Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. PCGS New 62. Est. \$600-900

1306 \$100. D. T-49. Cr.348. No.30508. No series. Lucy H. Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. PCGS Ch. About New 58PPQ. Est. \$600-900



1307

1307 \$50. T-50. Cr.358. No.21197. Jefferson Davis. PCGS 53PPQ. Est. \$400-800

1308 \$50. y A. T-57. Cr.408. No.5056. State III. Block "CSA". Jefferson Davis. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300

1309 \$1. C. T-62. Clement C. Clay. 1st Series. All period after both letters. CR-474. 1) \$1. C. Cr.489A. No.18147. 2) F. No.19048. 3) F. No.19050. 4) F. No.19051. 5) F. No.19053. 6) F. No.19058. 7) F. No.19063. 8) F. No.19068. 9) F. No.19073. 10) F. No.19074. 11) B. No.48675. 12) B. No.48678. 13) B. No.48679. 14) B. No.48582. Light trimming. All **Uncirculated.** [14] Est. \$1,000-1,500



1310

1310 \$500. D. T-64. Cr.489. No.1656. Confederate Seal and battle flag. "Stonewall" Jackson. Dark red. **EF.** Est. \$600-800



1311

1311 \$500. B. T-64. Cr.489-A. No.3406. Confederate Seal and battle flag. "Stonewall" Jackson. Dark red. **VF-EF.** Est. \$500-750

1312 \$500. A. T-64. Cr.489. No.24369. Confederate Seal and battle flag. "Stonewall" Jackson. Faded red. **VF.** Pinholes. Est. \$350-700

1313 \$10. A. T-68. CR-545. Horses pulling cannon. R.M.T. Hunter. 1) T-3 series. No.92158. 2) T-9 series. No.101703. 3) No.101704. 4) No.101706. 5) No.101709. 6) No.101712. 7) No.101715. 8) No.101718. 9) No.101721. 10) No.101733. 11) No.101736. 12) No.101739. 13) No.101745. 14) No.101768. 15) No.101783. 16) No.101792. 17) \$5. B. T-69. Cr.560. No.32026. Series 2. State Capitol, Richmond VA. C.G. Memminger. 18) B. Cr.565. No.5231. Series 7. All **Uncirculated.** [18] Est. \$400-800



1314

- 1314 \$10, T-69, Cr.552. Uncut sheet of eight.** State Capitol Richmond VA. C.G. Memminger. **VF**. Est. \$600-900

- 1315 Southern trio.** 1) **\$50**, wA. T-57, Cr.414-A. No.73736. **VA**. Richmond. Jefferson Davis. **F-VF**, Two CC. Slightly off-center. 2) **\$1**, Cr.13, No.64952. **MO**. Jefferson City. Jefferson Davis with flags. Large red overprint block ONE. **VF**. 3) **\$5**, Cr.12, No.2418. **AL**. Montgomery. Overseer on horseback. Goddess with cap and pole. Fancy green overprint FIVE. **F-VF**, Uneven bottom trim. [3]

Est. \$300-400

Confederate Bonds

- 1316 Act of February 28, 1861. \$100.** Cr.6A. B-3. No.1948. Columbia with Commerce. Signed by Clitherall. Douglas, Engr. N.Orleans. **VF-EF**. Est. \$50-100

This first issue of Confederate bonds authorized under the Act of February 28, 1861 was relatively small, only for \$15 million. It was not intended for war but only to meet immediate financing needs. Eventually war would break out on April 12, 1861 and this would all change.

- 1317 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000.** B-9. No.1730. Green \$1000 cartouche. Clitherall. 16 coupons. **VF**, POC in margin. Est. \$60-90



1318

- 1318 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.4. B-16. No.326. Portrait of Jefferson Davis, as a colonel in the Mexican War. Calhoun statue lower left. Red 1000. Montgomery issue. Signed by Clitherall. American Bank Note, New Orleans. Bright and fresh. Cut closely at the sides. **VF+**. Est. \$1,250-2,500

- 1319 Act of May 16, 1861. \$500.** Cr.12A. B-23. No.484. Commerce flanked by cupids. Indian Prince and Princess, sides. Three handwritten coupons signed by Tyler. A popular type with the same Indian Princess vignette as the T-35 note. Hoyer & Ludwig, Jones. **VF-EF**. Est. \$125-175

- 1320 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** B-30. No.34, 35, 59, 487. Allegorical Confederacy. Three signed by Tyler, one signed by Jones. Evans & Cogswell. Generally **VF**. [4] Est. \$300-600

- 1321 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.52. B-40. Portrait of Thomas Bragg. The last certificate is actually a B-59. One certificate has a small piece of tape, the group is **VF**. [8] Est. \$400-800

- 1322 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.53. B-43. No. 50, 219, 481, 661, 740, 769. Woman and Children looking at safe labeled "Confederate States Treasury". Tyler. Hoyer & Ludwig. One is stained another has taped repairs, otherwise generally **VF**. [6] Est. \$750-1,250

- 1323 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.27. B-48. No. 59, 354, 465, 559, 577, 626. Portrait of George Washington, center. All signed by Tyler. Hoyer & Ludwig. A better type with only 628 bonds issued. Most with light staining or soiling. **VF**. [6] Est. \$600-1,200

- 1324 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.82. B-50. Equestrian statue of Washington on the capitol grounds in Richmond. Signed by Tyler. Hoyer & Ludwig. A scarce group that is undervalued, only 1094 bonds were authorized. Generally a clean group, **VF+**. [31]
Est. \$2,000-3,000
- 1325 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.57. B-55. No.89, 655, 845. Judah P. Benjamin. B. Duncan, Richmond. Tyler. **VF-EF**. [3]
Est. \$150-300
- 1326 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.84. B-56. Portrait of C.G. Memminger. Signed by Tyler. A deceptively scarce issue. Only 593 total bonds were issued. A couple with staining, most **VF+**. [27]
Est. \$1,500-3,000
- 1327 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.31. B-63. No. 85, 138, 182, 219, 232, 509, 553, 666, 773, 774. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia, SC. Only 896 of this type were issued. Nice clean group, **VF+**. [10]
Est. \$750-1,500
- 1328 Act of August 19, 1861. \$50.** Cr.18. B-71. Portrait of J.H. Reagan. One signed by Jones, the rest by Tyler. Only 1110 issued. A quality grouping, **VF-EF**. [14]
Est. \$1,000-2,000
- 1329 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.34. B-74. No. 1075, 1183, 1673, 1674, 1998. Portrait of S.R. Mallory. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Richmond. **VF**. [5]
Est. \$200-300
- 1330 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.35. B-76. No. 17, 30, 246, 525, 530, 541. Portrait of R.M.T. Hunter. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia. Only 846 issued. A nice offering, **VF-EF**. [6]
Est. \$250-500
- 1331 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.36. B-80. Portrait of J.H. Reagan. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia. Only 1094 issued. **VF-EF**. [14]
Est. \$750-1,500
- 1332 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.63. B-81. No. 25, 31, 408, 738, 1245, 1248. Portrait of S.R. Mallory. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia. A total of 1397 issued. **VF-EF**. [6]
Est. \$300-500
- 1333 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.37. B-84. No. 149, 667, 668, 858. Portrait of Robert Toombs. Signed by Jones. B.Duncan, Columbia. **VF**. [4]
Est. \$200-300
- 1334 Act of August 19, 1861. \$50.** Cr.20. B-87. Portrait of Thomas Bragg. Signed by Tyler or Jones. B.Duncan, Columbia. **VF+**. [27]
Est. \$1,000-2,000
- 1335 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.66. B-93. No. 656, 737, 987, 1213, 1289, 1479. Portrait of the "Unknown Man", who is probably Leroy Pope Walker. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia. The last bond serial #1479 is actually a scarce **Trans-Mississippi**, Ball #94 reissued at Houston, Texas and signed by James Sorley on the back in red ink. **VF-VF+**. [6]
Est. \$300-600
- 1336 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.93. B-95. Allegorical *Confederacy* with shield. All signed by Tyler. Evans & Cogswell. A well collected type. Only 2176 issued. **VF-VF+**. [14]
Est. \$750-1,500
- 1337 Mixed Bonds Due January 1, 1877. 1) Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** B-103. No.22. Portrait of George Randolph. Signed by Tyler. No imprint. Only 350 of this variety were issued. **VF+**. 2-8) B-104. No. 95, 340, 375, 424, 467, 488, 1290. Similar but with the B.Duncan imprint bottom center. **VF+** 9) B-102. No.611. Portrait of Burton Harrison. Two small holes at the bottom and some light staining. **Fine**. [9]
Est. \$500-1,000
- 1338 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.95. B-106. No. 886, 1221, 1573, 1576, 1616, 2066, 2333, 2432, 2475. Portrait of Jefferson Davis. Signed by Tyler. All with the B.Duncan imprint including Serial #886 which is out of the number range according to Ball. A nice offering, **VF-VF+**. [9]
Est. \$500-1,000
- 1339 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.43. B-112. No.1307, 1315. Judah P. Benjamin. **F-VF, VF+**. B.Duncan. Tyler. [2]
Est. \$100-200
- 1340 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.97. B-115. Portrait of Memminger. Signed by Tyler. Only 2702 bonds issued. **VF-EF**. [15]
Est. \$500-1,000
- 1341 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.72. B-120. No. 188, 410, 868, 2247, 2317. Portrait of Thomas H. Watts. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Columbia. One is trimmed irregularly, the others **VF-VF+**.
Est. \$200-400
- 1342 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** Cr.99. B-121. Allegorical woman with cornucopia. Signed by Tyler. Hoyer & Ludwig. Only 2919 bonds were issued of this under appreciated series. **VF-VF+**. [11]
Est. \$500-1,000
- 1343 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.73. B-123. Portrait of R.M.T. Hunter. Signed by Tyler. A total of 2485 were issued. **VF-VF+**. [12]
Est. \$300-600
- 1344 Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** B-129. Portrait of J.H. Reagan. Signed by Tyler. B.Duncan, Richmond. **VF-VF+**. [13]
Est. \$600-900

- 1345 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** Cr.48, B-133. Portrait of Edward C. Elmore. Signed by Tyler or Jones. A popular type with only 2000 issued. **VF-VF+**. [13]

Est. \$600-1,200

- 1346 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** Cr.75, B-134. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Signed by Tyler or Jones. B.Duncan, Richmond. **VF**. [8]

Est. \$300-600



1347

- 1347 Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** B-139, No.1058. Sailing ship. Due January 1, 1876. J.T.Paterson, Jones. **VF-EF**, Excellent margins for this issue.

Est. \$200-400

- 1348 Trio of Confederate Bonds.** 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. \$2000.** B-139. Sailing ship. Signed by Jones. Due January 1, 1872. **VF-EF**, but light staining on the right side. 2) **Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** B-121, No.2719. Woman with cornucopia Tyler. **VF-EF**. 3) **Act of February 20, 1863. \$500.** B-192, No.38771. Portrait of Memminger. Signed by Rose. **VF-EF**. [3]

Est. \$200-400

- 1349 Act of August 19, 1861, B-140.** No.1272. **\$1100.** Sailing ship. Due January 1, 1874. Signed by Tyler. **VF-EF**, a few stray pinholes. Uneven top margin. Est. \$200-300



1350

- 1350 Act of April 21, 1862. \$100.** Cr.110, B-147, No.309. Portrait of C.G. Memminger with view of Richmond from the West. Signed by Rose. Engraved by Geo. Dunn & Compy. Richmond, Va. Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig. A very rare issue with only 380 bonds issued. **Fine-VF**, scattered age spots and light paper toning.

Est. \$500-1,000

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us (800-622-1880 ask for Caleb Esterline) prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids.



1351

- 1351 Act of January 29, 1863.** Cr.117. B-157. No.627. **200 Pounds. 5000 Francs. The Erlanger Loan.** Woman with Confederate flag and cotton bales watches ship. Signed by Baron Emile Erlanger (French and German loan manager), J.Henry Schroeder (British Agent), Colin J. McRae (Financial Agent in Europe, Alabama businessman and Confederate Congressman) and John Slidell, CSA Commissioner to France and later the father in law of Erlanger's son. **VF-EF.** Est. \$500-1,000

John Slidell, and James Mason were the CSA Commissioners to France and England. They booked passage from America to England aboard the British mail steamer *Trent*, which was intercepted by the American Navy. The Commissioners were captured and brought back to the United States. This incident almost drew the British into the War on the Confederate side, but calmer heads eventually prevailed.

- 1352 Act of January 29, 1863.** Cr.118. B-158. No.448. **500 Pounds. 12,500 Francs. The Erlanger Loan.** Woman with Confederate flag and cotton bales watches ship. Signed by Baron Emile Erlanger (French and German loan manager), J.Henry Schroeder (British Agent), Colin J. McRae (Financial Agent in Europe, Alabama businessman and Confederate Congressman) and John Slidell, CSA Commissioner to France and later the father in law of Erlanger's son. **VF-EF.** Est. \$500-1,000

- 1353 Pair of Memminger February 20, 1863 Bonds. 1) \$500.** B-191. No.1378. Portrait of Memminger. Signed by Rose. Printed on light tan paper. **VF.** 2) **\$500.** B-192. No.16738. Portrait of Memminger. Signed by Rose. **VF+**, but a waterstain at the top right corner. [2]

Est. \$75-150

- 1354 Act of February 20, 1863.** B-211. No.500. **\$5000.** Allegorical Science. Signed by Jones. Evans & Cogswell. **VF+**. Est. \$125-250

- 1355 Act of February 20, 1863. \$500.** Cr.121. B-232. No.26380. Printed on pink paper. Soldier warms his hands over camp fire. Three line red overprint on face. Endorsed on the back at Shreveport 28th Feb 1865 and signed by H.J.G Battle, CSA Depositary. **VF-EF.** Est. \$150-300

- 1356 Pair of Trans-Mississippi Bonds. Act of February 20, 1863. \$1000.** B-255. No.24986, 25078. On pink paper. Stonewall Jackson. Three line red overstamp. Black stamp ISSUED AT HOUSTON, TEXAS. Signed by James Sorley as Depositary. One with a small archival tape reinforcement, the other **VF-EF.** [2] Est. \$250-500

- 1357 Act of March 23, 1863.** Cr.134. B-268. No.1465 **\$6000.** Cotton gin and cotton press. Falsely signed by Tyler. Replaced lower left corner tip, otherwise, **VF-EF.** (photo - page 34) Est. \$300-500

- 1358 Act of March 23, 1863. \$1000.** Cr.133. B-274. Unissued remainder. Washington equestrian monument. Approximately 2900 were believed to have been printed with only 18 pieces being issued. Ball lists the unissued bond as a Rarity 6 and the issued examples as a Rarity 7-. Six small pieces of tape generally confined to the perimeter reinforce folds splits, otherwise **F-VF.** (photo - page 34) Est. \$500-1,000

- 1359 Act of February 17, 1864. \$100.** B-286. No.3387. CSS Virginia sinking USS Cumberland, March 8, 1862. Signed by Tyler. **EF,** trimmed just to the border at left. (photo - page 34) Est. \$175-250

- 1360 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500.** B-288. No.2212. CSS Virginia sinking USS Cumberland, March 8, 1862. Signed by Tyler. **VF-EF.** Est. \$175-250

- 1361 Act of February 17, 1864. \$1000.** B-327. No.3110. Fourth Series. Confederate seal. Red tint. Signed by Apperson. Only one coupon clipped. **VF-EF.** Est. \$100-200

- 1362 Act of February 17, 1864. \$1000.** B-330. No.10077. Fifth Series. Confederate seal. Red tint. Signed by Apperson. Only one coupon clipped. **VF,** scattered foxing. Est. \$100-200

- 1363 Act of February 17, 1864. B-342. Unissued Remainder.** Farmer plowing. Evans & Cogswell. Has the appearance of **VF+** but there are five long pieces of tape on the back edges. (photo - page 34) Est. \$150-300

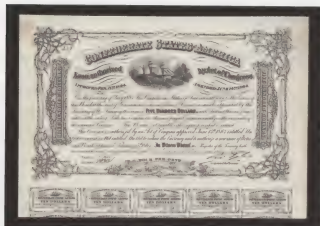


1364

- 1364 Act of February 17, 1864.** B-369. No.715. \$5000. Man at stile. Signed by Rose. Short transfer form on back. Rarity 7+. **VF.** Est. \$500-1,000

- 1365 Act of February 17, 1864 coverted from March 23, 1863.** B-377. Old Customs House, Richmond. Tough bond at Rarity 6+ in Dr. Ball's Bond book. One complete row of coupons plus three additional. Age toning is evident on the back. **F-VF.** Est. \$300-450

- 1366 Act of June 13, 1864.** \$1000. Cr.165. B-384. No.2083. Sailor with Confederate flag. Signed by Rose. Evans & Cogswell. **VF-EF.** (photo - page 34) Est. \$150-300



1367

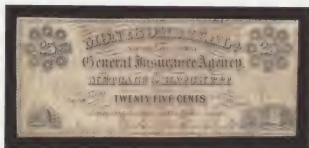
- 1367 Act of June 14, 1864.** \$1000. Cr.166. B-385. No.325. CSS Alabama. A few days after this act was passed the CSS Alabama was sunk off the coast of Cherbourg, France on June 17, 1864. The bonds were designed by Evans and Cogswell as a memorial to its loss. Only one coupon clipped. **EF.** Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 1368 Confederate Interim Depositary Receipt.** \$400. Issued at the Depository Office at Huntsville, Alabama. Dated 18 April, 1863. Signed by Geo. P. Beirne Depository. **VF.** Est. \$200-400

- 1369 Confederate Interim Deposit Receipts.** 1) Charleston, S.C. Assistant Treasurer's Office. March 18, 1864. \$200. Series F. written in. Blue paper. "Four Per Cent Per Annum" left. Signed by Gantt for Leitch. **AU,** trimmed into right side. 2) Similar. \$500. June 30, 1864. Series U. Signed by Moury for Leitch. **EF.** CSA bond coupon included. 3) Winnsboro, S. C. July 18, 1862. \$100. Black on blue paper. "CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA" in ornate left end panel. Signed by Jas. R. Aiken. **VF-EF.** 4) Similar. Sept. 19, 1862. \$700. **VF-EF.** [4] Est. \$250-500

- 1370 CSA Block Paper.** A group of blank Confederate bank note paper. Each is folded in half and when unfolded each sheet measures measures 13" x 16". Each sheet is watermarked eight times with CSA in block letters. Most. **EF.** [24] Est. \$300-600

Obsolete Currency



1371

- 1371 AL.** Montgomery, Metcalf & Hatchett General Insurance Agency. **25c.** November 1, 1865. (Rosene 240-2). Red undertint. Beehive, lower left; dog with safe and key, lower right. Red 25 with radiating beams slightly faded. B. Corlies & Macy. **VG-F,** folds, minor tears at fold junctions at top and bottom edges. Est. \$350-500



1372

- 1372 AZ.** Bisbee, Mercantil de Cananea, S.A., per Bank of Bisbee. **One Peso.** Oct. 27, 1913. Typeset with red denomination and serial number. Company scrip payable in Mexican Silver as stated. Rare scrip payable in the United States. Fully issued. **G-VG,** very soiled, folds, holes at junctions. Est. \$250-500
 Ex. Schingoethe Collection.

- 1373 CO.** Denver. Colorado Supply Co. **5c.** Oct. 1, 1905. Green paper. Red "5" underprint with blue lettering. Company monogram in decorative cartouche flank denomination. Small format - 2" h. x 3.5" w. Soiled, but not as rough as many. WBN. **Fine**, average soiling. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$150-250

Ex. Schingoethe Collection.



1374

- 1374 CT.** Winsted. Winsted Bank. **\$1.** April 1, 1862. (CT-475 G6a). Green. Portrait of young boy flanked by cherubs and 1s, left and right center; young boy drinks out of pitcher, mother on steps, lower left; oval portrait of man, lower right. Green protector and frame. ABN. **Fine**, folds, pinholes, repaired tear at left.

Est. \$350-500

- 1375 FL.** Apalachicola. Bank of St. Marys. **\$2.** Sept. 15, 1813. (Cassidy 40; Freeman 34). Woman seated in ornate, large 2, men working in fields behind, top; Grecian profiles facing left, left and right; *Fidelity*, bottom. Printed signature of John G. Winter and signed by J.W. Tallman. UBSh/DU. **VG-F**, tear at left edge, ink burn, slight thin at upper right corner.

Est. \$150-300

The Bank of St. Marys had offices in Savannah and Columbus, Georgia. It issued currency which was printed for circulation in Apalachicola, Florida. This issue is entitled "Bill of Exchange" and was redeemable at the offices of John G. Winter in New York at specified rates of discount and was payable in Gold or Silver Coin.

- 1376 FL.** St. Augustine. Southern Life Insurance & Trust Co. **\$5.** Jan. 30, 1836. (Cassidy 257; Freeman 3C). The goddess *Flora* examining flowers in a garden, titled by Hatch. Decorative floral end panel with V in lathework oval. RWHE. **VG-F**, light toning, light foxing, pinholes. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$300-500

This insurance and trust company was the last bank chartered while Florida was still a Territory. The large capitalization was intended for use on long term loans for clearing and cultivating unimproved lands. The bank also had extensive dealings in cotton.

- 1377 FL.** St. Joseph. Commercial Bank of Florida. May 22, 1857. (Cassidy 273; Freeman 4A). Sailing ships, top; Washington, steamboat, John Marshall, left; Fulton, engine and train cars, Franklin, right. This issue of Post Notes used the same plates as an issue from Apalachicola and made payable at the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. DTL. R-6. **VG-Fine**, light toning.

Est. \$100-200

- 1378 FL.** Tallahassee. Henry L. Rutgers, Payable at the Union Bank of Florida. **50c.** Nov. 15, 1841. (Cassidy 273). Ornamental left and right borders. Rutgers was the territorial treasurer in 1822, had a lucrative law practice, and worked as the cashier of the Union Bank in the 1840s. **Uncirculated**, trimmed just into the right border, otherwise Choice. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$200-400



1379

- 1379 FL.** Tallahassee. State of Florida. **\$100.** January 1, 1862. (Cr. 10). Prosperity seated with Commerce and Navigation, top; slaves carrying cotton, left; 100 in round scalloped die, lower right; 100 in round lathework die, upper right. Hoyer & Ludwig. **F-VF**, diagonal fold at left.

Est. \$400-600



1380

- 1380 GA.** Athens. Bank of Athens. **\$20.** 1850s-60s. (GA-5 G10a). Red XX overprint. **Proof** on India paper. Women work at looms, upper left; Georgia coat of arms in oval, upper right. Geometric lathework die counters with XXs and 20 in corners. Beautiful and pristine! BC/BBC. **EF**, POCs, bleed through from ABN stamp.

Est. \$400-600

- 1381 GA. Greensborough.** Bank of Greensborough. **\$10.** 1850s. (GA-165 G8). **Proof** on India paper. Female seated beneath palm tree with a floral wreath on head, sickle, shovel and anchor, fields and home in distance, left; woman seated with pole and cap, rests arm on framed tree and scroll, right. BC/BBC. **Fine-VF**, POCs, repaired tear at one cancel. Est. \$200-300



1382

- 1382 GA. Harris County.** Treasurer of Harris County. **25c.** January 1, 1863. Red underprint. Domed building with eagle on top, statue of Liberty inside, center. Red die counters, upper left and right corners. Red TWENTY-FIVE CENTS underprint. Very thin translucent paper. H. P. Hill & Co., Printers. **EF**, slight age spots at right. Est. \$300-500

- 1383 GA. Harris County.** Treasurer of Harris County. **\$1.** January 1, 1863. Red underprint. Unissued remainder. Dog with key and strongbox behind, top; young woman with feather in cap, left; ONE DOLLAR in framed box across, right; small steamboat, bottom. Very thin translucent paper. Red die counters and ONE underprint. Seems as crisp and colorful as the day it was printed! H. P. Hill & Co., Engravers and Fancy Job Printers. **EF**, slight thin in signature block at left. (photo - page 54) Est. \$200-300

- 1384 GA. Macon.** Bank of Macon. **\$4.** November 1, 1831. (GA-195 G12). Liberty standing and Indian with rifle seated flank shield with 4, top; plow, left; eagle in small oval, right; small steamboat, bottom. DP. **VF-EF**, tiny ink burn in signature, light folds. Est. \$150-250

- 1385 GA. Macon.** Ocmulgee Bank. **\$20.** July 6, 1840. (GA-220 G10). Venus rising from a sea of foam, left; cotton wagon pulled by team of horses, steamboat on river behind, top; early train and cars, right. Two large geometric lathework die counters with 20s. RWH. **F-VF**, pinholes, thin at corners. (photo - page 54) Est. \$200-300

- 1386 GA. Milledgeville.** State of Georgia. **15c.** January 1, 1863. (Cr. 17). Georgia coat of arms at bottom. Uniface. Printed signatures, no stamped Treasury seal. H.R. Howell. **F-VF**, age toning, spots. [41] Est. \$600-1,200



1387

- 1387 GA. Savannah.** Bank of the State of Georgia. **\$10.** Mid-1850s-60s. (GA-330 G62a). Green counters and protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** A view of Monterey Square in Savannah with the Casimir Pulaski Monument in the center of the square. A lovely banknote with charming view of one of Savannah's most picturesque squares! ABN. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$750-1,250

The Pulaski Monument in Monterey Square was done by Launitz in 1852. Made of Italian marble, it is approximately 55 feet tall. At the top of the shaft, a statue of Liberty, with an American flag in her left hand and the laurel wreath in her right. The monument honors General Count Casimir Pulaski for his loyalty to the cause of liberty during the American Revolutionary War. Pulaski fought with Washington in Brandywine and Germantown. He was mortally wounded in 1779 while fighting with the Pulaski Legion in the Siege of Savannah.

Monterey Square is also home to the first synagogue in the South and the only Gothic-style temple in America in 1878 - Temple Mickve Israel. Also on the square, Mercer House, built by Hugh Mercer and later owned by Jim Williams, was featured prominently in John Berendt's 1994 novel, *Midnight in the Garden of Good and Evil*. Today, all but one building (the United Way) are original to the square.

- 1388 IL. Butler.** State of Illinois. **\$1.** Ca. 1830s-40s. (Unlisted). Green ONE underprint. Train, top; Liberty with cornucopia, left; Washington in small circle, lower right. Possibly a counterfeit. **Fine**, trimmed closely all around. Est. \$150-300

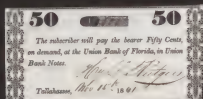
- 1389 IL. Lockport.** State Bank of Illinois. **\$2.50.** Jan. 1, 1841. (Unlisted in Haxby). Goofy cross-eyed buffalo, top; Ceres, left; man seated with rifle, cornucopia, right. Charged to the Illinois & Michigan Canal Fund. Wonderful buffalo vignette! RWH. **VF-EF**, cut cancelled, pinholes. Est. \$125-150



1373



1376



1378



1383



1385



1390



1393



1394



1400



1412

- 1390 IL. Shawanee Town.** Bank of Illinois. **\$2.** 1830s. (IL-740 G46). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Portrait of Washington within frame at center, with screaming eagles mirrored at either side. Full length portrait of Liberty with cap and pole, lower left; farmer with his dog, lower right. Proof note from the 1830s issue, payable at the parent bank, engraved by Toppan. The Haxby Plate Note, as confirmed by the punch cancellations. Toppan. **EF**, toned. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$200-400



1391

- 1391 IN. Albion.** Bank of Albion. March 1, 1854. (IN-5 G2; WVS-5-1). Sailor and Indian seated on ground with shield between them, eagle on top of shield, top; portrait of young woman, lower left; state seal across, lower right. Very rare! DW. R-7. **VF.**

Est. \$400-800

- 1392 IN. Attica.** Bank of Attica. **\$1.** January 2, 1854. (IN-20 G2; WVS-21-1). Train heading left, top; Liberty seated with right arm on U.S. shield, left; state die (man chopping tree) across, lower right. Intriguing ad stamped on back: "Patterson & Pembroke / Dealers in Dry Goods Groceries & c. / Key Port, N. Jersey" ...fancy oval shape. DW. R-7. **Fine**, light folds, pinholes at lower left.

Est. \$200-300

- 1393 IN. Cannelton.** Orleans Bank. **\$1.** Sept. 10, 1857. (IN-95 G2a; WVS-99-1). Red-orange microlettering overall. Large steamboat, top; 1 in red oval die, upper left; eagle on rock, lower left; ornate red overprint with large red-outlined 1, center; woman seated with sword and 1, lower right; soldier with cannon, bottom. WHW. R-6. **VG-F**, hole above die on left, pinholes. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$250-350

- 1394 IN. Columbus.** Kentucky Stock Bank. **\$10.** Ca. 1854. (IN-110 G10b; WVS-128-6). Red-brown underprint. White 10 in large ornate red-orange counter, center; train, bottom. Ten lovely lathework die examples on face of note. Very striking! DW. R-7. **VF**, lower right corner slightly nibbled. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$300-600

- 1395 IN. Covington.** Bank of Covington. **\$5.** April 1, 1854. (IN-135 G6; WVS-153-3). Passenger train, bottom left; large 5 in lathework panel, right; 5 in round die, upper left. DW. R-7. **F-VF**, missing lower right corner tip.

Est. \$200-300

- 1396 IN. Dillsborough.** C. J. Carroll. **10c.** Ca. 1860s. (WVS-171-1). Large mortar and pestle, left; eagle with outstretched wings holding American flag, center; small ship, bottom; clipper ship, right. This was a merchant issue made during the Civil War. R-7. **VF-EF.**

Est. \$200-300



1397

- 1397 IN. [Branch Bank].** State Bank of Indiana. **\$5.** Ca. 1850s-60s. (WVS-285-13). **Proof** on India paper. Two woman and three cherubs (5) with large ornate 5, top; farmer standing with wheat sheaf and sickle, lower left; young woman with pail, lower right; farmer with plow, bottom. Handsome and charming proof on this bank. RWH, R-7. **age** toning on reverse, POCs.

Est. \$350-500



1398

- 1398 IN. Logansport, M.H. & J.E. Gridley. 10¢.** (WVS-444-3). Black and white horse on hillside, center; arm and hammer in small oval, lower left. The horses are very reminiscent of Black & White Beauties" by the ABN Co. However, in that particular vignette, the horses are reversed and lightning streaks across the sky. A lovely and charming scrip note for the equine enthusiast. Middleton, Strobridge. **VF-EF.** Est. \$400-600

This was a watch making firm -- "Watch Builders....Agents for the Genuine "American Watch." / Work Done to Order". This scrip was probably issued just prior to or during the Civil War.



1399

- 1399 IN. Syracuse. Bank of Syracuse. \$1.** Ca., 1850s. (In-630 G2; WVS-790-1). **Proof** on India paper. Men driving cattle across river, upper left; state seal, top; large arched bridge, lower right; family of ducks, bottom. BA. **Uncirculated**, foxing in lower left corner. Est. \$300-500

- 1400 IN. Washington. California Exchange. 10¢.** January 1, 1863. (WVS-862-2). Red 10 overprint. Indian standing with bow, arrow and tomahawk, left; Indian maiden as Liberty, right; red die with V at her feet, extreme lower right. Two panels with red lettering flank red 10 in center - One Day / After Date, center. W. T. Norman, Wood Engraver. R-7. **VF**, some ink droplets on front and back. (photo - page 54) Est. \$200-300



1402

- 1402 IN. R. H. Snonden, 18th Regulars. \$1.** Ca. 1860s. (US-SB100). Red overprint. Elaborate camp scene with cannon, flag, tents, and soldiers, center; Persephone, lower left; young woman with dove, lower right. Ehrigott, Forbriger. **EF.** Est. \$1,500-2,000



1403

- 1403 IA. Fayette. Hurd's National Bank Commerical College. \$1000.** Ca. 1860s-70s. (IA-300-1000). Green text and dies. Young woman, lower left; Commerce, lower right. Very scarce state for college currency. Gavit. **F-VF**, splits, age toning, foxing. Est. \$350-700

- 1404 KS. Topeka. Union Military Scrip. \$1.** June 1, 1867. (Wolka 421). Unissued remainder. Bare-breasted Hope with anchor and doves, center; man plows field, ribbon above "AB ASTRA PER ASPERA", upper left; geometric lathework die counter with 1, upper right. CBN. **VF**, POC. Est. \$150-250

- 1405 KY. Frankfort. Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 50¢.** Sept. 1, 1832. (KY-95 Design 50A). Typeset. Decorative end panels, left and right. **VG-F**, toned, creased at right, pinholes. Est. \$75-125

- 1406 LA. New Orleans. Denomination Group of Canal Bank Notes.** 1) **\$5.** [1855]. Five maidens clustered around large ornate 5. Falsely filled in. TC. **Uncirculated**, toned. 2) **\$10.** Bank building. RWHE. **Uncirculated**, spots on face. 3) **\$20.** Three maidens, top; Liberty, right. RWHE. 4) **\$10.** Cherubs in decorative scroll with large X, U.S. stamp vignettes of Franklin and Washington. TC. 5) **\$50.** Unissued remainder. Plenty seated with large 50, flanked by small oval portraits of two young women. TC. 6) **\$50.** Commerce seated. All with red backs. [6]

Est. \$200-300

- 1407 ME. Alfred. Alfred Bank. \$5.** 1862. (ME-5 R10, raised from G2). Oval of Washington, flanked by two women and milkmaid. Eagle on shield. Liberty, shield and eagle. DW. corner loss.

Est. \$150-250

- 1408 ME. Augusta. Citizens Bank.** Terry Pelton & Co. 1) **\$1.** Feby 6 1841. (ME-20 G4). Trio of seated women. Indian pair. Washington. **VG-F.** 2) **\$2.** Feby 8 1841. (ME-20 G12). **Haxby Plate Note.** Agriculture and Commerce flanked by large 2s. Side panel roundels of cherub, young woman. **VG-F.** 3) **\$2.** 18_. (ME-20 G12). Unissued remainder. As previous **F-VF**, brown stains. 4) **\$5.** Jan 28 1841. (ME-20 G20). Agriculture, Liberty, Commerce. Panels of Franklin. Lafayette. **Fair**, corners off. [4]

Est. \$150-250

- 1409 ME. Bangor. Bangor Mill & Manufacturing Co.** Signed, but dated 18_. Woman at spinning wheel. Sailor with flag. Woman with wreath. DTL. 1) **\$10.** 18_. **Uncirculated.** 2) **\$100.** 18_. **Uncirculated.** [2] Est. \$150-300



1410

- 1410 ME. Bangor. Farmers Bank. \$1.** Aug. 6, 1855. (ME-70 A5; Wait unlisted). Man showing off cattle. Man feeding horse. Young Lady. Fancy red overprint ONE, mirrored on back. Altered from \$1 Farmers Bank Wickford RI-565 G2a. TC. **About Fine**, Neat, partially taped edges. Pinholes.

Est. \$200-300



1411

- 1411 ME. Bangor. Farmers Bank. \$10.** Aug. 1, 1857. (ME-70 unlisted; Wait unlisted). Men gathering corn. Persephone and Justice flank anchor shield. Facing young girl. Ornate red X X. Altered from Wickford RI-565 **VF**.

Est. \$300-500

- 1412 ME. Bangor. Globe Bank. \$10.** Aug. 18, 1836. (ME-75 G14). Four women sitting on top of globe. Uphill train. Franklin. NEBN. **Fine**, right edge loss. Pinholes. (photo - page 54)

Est. \$150-250



1413

- 1413 ME. Bangor. Grocers Bank. \$1.** Sept. 18, 1854. (ME-80 G2a). Fancy red overprint ONE, mirrored on back. Cherub rolling 1854 Liberty Seated Dollar. State Arms. Webster. RWH&E. **VG+**, pinholes.

Est. \$200-300

- 1414 ME. Bangor. I. Wyman. Market Bank. 25c.** July 28, 1862. (Wait 235). One of the two denominations from this issuer in Wait.

Est. \$100-200

- 1415 ME. Bangor. Long Reach Bank. \$1.** Oct. 1, 1857. (ME-165 G2a). red overprint block ONE, mirrored on back. **Haxby Plate Note.** Large ornate 1 containing oval detail of "Signing of Declaration of Independence". Commerce looking at ship. Woman leaning on fence. **VG+**, pinholes, soiled. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$200-300

- 1416 ME. Bath. Sagadahock Bank. \$5.** 1850. (ME-170 G32). Woman with caduceus and cherub in large ornate V. Eagle on shield and anchor. Girl with basket. NEBN. **VG-F.** (photo - page 58)

Est. \$400-600



1415



1416



1417



1423



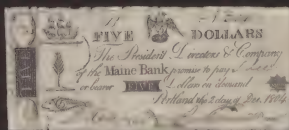
1429



1432



1436



1445



1469



1475

- 1417 ME. Bowdoinham. Village Bank. \$20.** 18_. (ME-205 G12a). Large vignettes of wild horses, Indian warrior, with bow reaching into quiver for arrow Property of American Bank Note Co. BB&C; BC. **Choice Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with middle two torn to bottom. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$200-300

- 1418 ME. Brunswick. Maine Bank. RWH&E; NEBN. 1) \$1.** Oct. 1, 1857. (ME-220 G2a). Red overprint block ONE, mirrored on back. Man on horse, with horses, cattle and sheep. **VG-F, 3-1/2 POC.** Pinholes. 2) **\$5.** Oct. 1, 1862. (ME-220 G8a). Large red overprint V V, flank counter, mirrored on back. Franklin oval. Science looking at ship in harbor. **Fine**, 3 POC. Wrinkles. [2] Est. \$400-600



1419

- 1419 ME. Bucksport. Bucksport Bank. \$5.** Oct. 10, 1854. (ME-235 G10b). Red overprint block starburst FIVE, mirrored on back. Ships in harbor. Sailor and blacksmith. BB&C; BC. **VF, 2 POC.**

Est. \$200-300

- 1420 ME. Bucksport. Bucksport Bank.** Oct. 10th 1854. BA; BC. 1) **\$1.** (ME-235 G2a). Red overprint block ONE, mirrored on back. Wild horses. **Good**, 2 POC. 2) **\$2.** (ME-235 G6a). Red overprint fancy 2 2, mirrored on back. Women holding wheat aloft. Clipper ship. **G-VG, 2 POC.** 3) **\$10.** (ME-245 G12a). Red block starburst TEN, mirrored on back. Shipbuilding. Woman with wheat. State Seal. **Good+**, 2 POC. [3]

Est. \$300-600

- 1421 ME. Bucksport. Bucksport Bank. \$20.** Oct. 10, 1854. (NE-235 G14a). **Proof** on India paper. Impressive paddleboat too close to shore and to train emerging from tunnel. Sailor with sextant at capstan. Beehive. Property of American Bank Note Co. BA; BC. **Uncirculated**, but for two parallel, taped tears, that spare the vignettes.

Est. \$200-300

- 1422 ME. Calais. Well Matched Washington County Bank Notes.** 2) **\$2.** May 1, 1839. (ME-250 G8). Same central design. Liberty with cornucopia at left end. NEBN; PSSP. **AU.** 4) **\$5.** October 14, 1835. (ME-250 G16). Mercury on wharf, at center. Blacksmith at left end. PSSP; NEBN. **Fine+**. 5) **\$10.** October 26, 1835. (ME-250 G28). Same central design. Farmer sowing seed at left end. PSSP; NEBN. **VF.** 6) **\$20.** Oct. 20th, 1835. (ME-250 G30). Liberty with cornucopia at center. Perkins' Check Back design. NEBN PSSP. **F-VF.** [4]

Est. \$150-250

- 1423 ME. Calais. Washington County Bank. \$100.** Nov. 16, 1835. (ME-250 G34). Water God. Small Washington on panel. Perkins' Check Back design. **Fine**, small center top paper loss, bottom tear. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$250-500

- 1424 ME. Canaan. H. Burrill - Bank of Somerset. 10c.** Oct. 25, 1862. (Wait 1). Unissued remainder. Only denomination from this issuer listed in Wait. **AU**, light tape residue on the reverse.

Est. \$100-200

- 1425 ME. Ellsworth Bank Notes.** 1) **\$1.** Jul. 1, 1853. (ME-290 G2a). Red overprint block ONE, mirrored on back. Justice and Liberty with shield. Large ornate gray 1. RWHE-NEBN. **G-VG.** 2) **\$2.** Aug 28 1852. (ME-290). Indian warrior resting on progress shield. Eagle with shield. Train oval. Large ornate gray 2. **About Good.** 3) **\$10.** Aug. 23, 1833. (ME-290 G10). Shipping scene. Large ornate gray X. RWHE- NEBN. **About Good**, pieces are out of the edges. [3]

Est. \$300-500

- 1426 ME. Fairmount. New England Bank.** October 1st. 1857. RWH&E. 1) **\$10.** (ME-300 G2). Farm family, workers and train in background. James Buchanan. **EF**, 3 POC, small brown corner. 2) **\$20.** (ME-300 G4). Indian near dead deer. Female holding shield. Washington. **Uncirculated.** [2]

Est. \$150-300

- 1427 ME. Hallowell. Kennebec Bank.** 1) **\$1.** April 2 1824. (ME-365 G4). Perkins Plate Note. **VG.** 2) **\$2.** Sept 4 1824. (ME-365 G10). Perkins Plate Note. **VG+**. 3) **\$5.** May 1 1818. (ME-365 unlisted). Agriculture flanked by ship and worker. **Good.** 4) **\$10.** Aug 24 1818. (ME-365 unlisted). Justice overlooking town harbor. **Good.** [4]

Est. \$200-400



1428

- 1428 ME. Kennebunk.** Ocean Bank. **\$10.** Aug. 1, 1854. (ME-375 G10 but issued). Commerce, Prosperity & Navigation. No overprint. DW. **G-VG**, taped side tears.

Est. \$400-800

- 1429 ME. Lewiston.** Lewiston Falls Bank. **\$1.** Nov. 2, 1863. (ME-385 G2a). Fancy red overprint ONE, mirrored on back. Cattle and sheep. Ceres, Milkmaid. Blue "Paid" stamp. RWH&E. **Fair**, internal tears, small missing corner. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$200-300

- 1430 ME. Lewiston.** P. McGillicuddy. **25c.** Nov. 25, 1862. (Wait 30). Typeset, large "25". Left end with ad and titles. A tough scrip note. R-6. **Fine**, but some reconstructed splits.

Est. \$150-300

- 1431 ME. New Castle.** New Castle Bank. **\$1.** Nov. 10, 1854. (ME-390 G2). Center red overprint fancy 1. Technically (Woman floating in air scattering flowers) over seated woman, but for large missing corner. DW. **VG-F**.

Est. \$200-300

- 1432 ME. Nobleboro.** Damariscotta Bank. **\$5.** Oct. 20, 1836. (ME-395 G8). Shipbuilding. Ceres. Ships in storm. Signatures cut out. **VG-F**. Only small bottom rowboat vignette remains from bottom edge. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$250-350

- 1433 ME. Oldtown.** P.M. Hartwell - Lumbermen's Bank. Pay to bearer. Oct. 28, 1862. One design, red signature. 1) **25c.** (Wait-2). 2) As previous. 3) **50c.** (Wait-3). 4) As previous. 5) A third. 6) A fourth. **Overall Good**, some missing pieces. [6]

Est. \$200-300

- 1434 ME. Orono.** Bank of Old Town. 1) **\$1.** Mar 1 1838. (ME-410 G4). Center left: Ceres with wheat, machinery & merchandise. Milkmaid. Ship. NEBN; PSSP. **About Good**. 2) **\$2.** Mar 1 1838. (ME-410 G8). Center right: Ceres with wheat, machinery & merchandise. PSSP; NEBN. **G-VG**, wrinkled. 3) **\$5.** Oct. (over Aug.) 1 1836. (ME-410 G20). Indian looking at train, ignoring deer. Blacksmith. Cattle. Back check plate. 4) **\$10.** Jan 1 1837. (ME-410 G28). Phoebus on quadriga. Farm machinery. Crowned female with shield and lance. Indian warrior. Back check plate. **VF-EF**. [4]

Est. \$200-400

- 1435 ME. Orono.** Stillwater Canal Bank. 1) **\$1.** Mar 1 1838. (ME-420 G4). Center left: Ceres with wheat, machinery & merchandise. Milkmaid. Ship. PSSP; NEBN. **Fair**. 2) **\$2.** Mar 1 1838. (ME-420 G8). Center right: Ceres with wheat, machinery & merchandise. Brown back. NEBN; PSSP. **Fine**, large brown stain. 3) **\$5.** March 27 1840. (ME-420 G8). Panoramic lumberyard. Bovine. Milkmaid. NEBN; PSSP. **VF**. [3]

Est. \$200-400

- 1436 ME. Portland.** Atlantic Bank. **\$1.** Sept. 5, 1857. (ME-426 G2b). Brown-orange overall tint, outlining fancy white 1 ONE 1. Women at looms. James Buchanan. Justice with sword and scales. BC. **VG**, pinholes. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$100-200

- 1437 ME. Portland.** Bank of Cumberland. 1) **\$5.** 1st. Sept 1835. (ME-445 G40). Van Beuren. Jackson. Sailing ship at center. NEBN. **VG**, horizontal fold tear. 2) **\$5.** Sept 1 1837. (ME-445 C40). Van Beuren (If not for panel loss), Jackson (Most). Sailing ship at center. Early counterfeit on this bank. NEBN. **Poor**. 3) **\$5.** Jan 1 1863 1863. (ME-445 G48a). Red FIVE overprint. Maiden with eagle on shield, at center. Industry. Washington lower right. TCC. **Fine**, small corner loss. 4) **\$5.** Jan 1 1853. (ME-445 G48a). As previous. **Fine**. 5) **\$10.** Oct. 1 1863. (ME-445 G60a). Red TEN overprint. Farmer and Agriculture seated near 10, at center. Sailor at left end. TCC. **Fine**. [5]

Est. \$400-800



1438

- 1438 ME. Portland.** Bank of Cumberland. **\$1.** Oct. 1, 1863. (ME-445 G12). Re-brown overall lathework and micro-printing. Farmer and sailor flank shield. DW; DW. **Fine**.

Est. \$250-350

- 1439 ME. Portland.** Cumberland Bank. **\$5.** July 1, 1815. (ME-1005 G18; W10). Perkins Plate Note. Security back. PSSP. **About Fine**.

Est. \$100-200

- 1440 ME. Portland.** Exchange Bank. \$5 Perkins Plate Special. Trio of ME-455 G8. 1) **Choice Uncirculated**. 2) **About Fine**. 3) **VG-F**. [3]

Est. \$100-300

- 1441 ME, Portland.** F. A. Smith. **5c.** Nov. 22, 1862. (Wait 238). Green. Eagle with shield. A scarce piece of scrip from this Portland grocer. **VG**, with some internal splits and repairs. Est. \$100-200
- 1442 ME, Portland. Georgia Lumber Comp.** 1) **\$1.** Sept 2 1839. Orange back. Ceres leaning on square pedestal, ship background. Side panel cherubs. **EF**. 2) **\$2.** Sep 2nd 1839. Orange back. Cherub. Proserpina, Mercury and Vulcan. **EF**. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 1443 ME, Portland. International Bank.** All POC PAID/ 11 10 26/ 52 . 4. ABN. with green overall lathework and microprinting. 1) **\$1.** Sept 2 1861. (ME-465 G2a). Darker green framing ONE. Ship under sail. **G-VG**, tear. 2) **\$2.** Sept 2 1861. (ME-465 G4a). Darker green framing TWO. Pallas and Ceres. **Good**, small corner loss. 3) **\$5.** Aug 1 1862. (ME-465 G8a). Darker green framing FIVE. Train entering shed. **G-VG**. [3] Est. \$400-600
- 1444 ME, Portland.** Ira F. Clark, Spot Cash Clothier. **50c.** Fractional Mimic **VF**. Est. \$100-200
- 1445 ME, Portland.** Maine Bank. **\$5.** Dec. 2, 1804. (ME-470). Crude ship. Eagle with 5. Fish with 5. Tree. single half-circle cancellation. (photo - page 58) Est. \$200-300
- 1446 ME, Portland.** Merchants Bank. **\$10.** Sept. 1, 1855. (ME-485 A25). Farmer plowing in large field. Harrison. Indian warrior. Altered from \$10 Merchants Bank of Mankato City MN-75 G8. **VF-EF**. Est. \$125-175
- 1447 ME, Rockland. Rockland Bank.** 1) **\$5.** Nov. 26, 1853. (ME-500 G8a). Navigation. America feeding eagle. Ship-building. Altered from Ship Builders Bank, Rockland ME-510 G10. **RWH&E**; NEBN **About Fine**. 2) **\$10.** June 1, 1871. (ME-500 G10a). Different Navigation. Mermaid. Altered from Ship Builders Bank, Rockland ME-510 G12. **RWH&E**; NEBN. **Fine**, pinholes. [2] Est. \$250-500
- 1448 ME, Rockland. Ship Builders Bank.** 1) **\$2.** Nov 26 1853. (ME-510 G4). Athena and Justice flank ornate 2. Lady in oval. Oncoming ship. **Fine**. 2) **\$2.** Nov 26 1853. (ME-510 G4). As previous. Stamped Broken Bank. **Fair**. 3) **\$3.** Sep 8 1853. (ME-510 G6). Liberty, with eagle. Sailor. Cherub with 3. **Good**. 4) **\$3.** Nov 26 1853. (ME-510 G6). As previous. **Poor**, breaking up along folds. [4] Est. \$200-300
- 1449 ME, Saco.** York Bank. 1) **\$1.** Nov 20 1837. (ME-525 G8). **G-VG**, internal hairlines. 2) **\$5.** May 1 1832. (ME-525 C28). **F-VF**. 3) **\$5.** Jan 5 1836. (ME-525 C28). **VG**, small corner loss, other tears. [3] Est. \$200-400

- 1450 ME, Sanford. Sanford Bank.** Each with one color Bank name, City name and single counter fancy die. TCC. ABNC_o mono. 1) Sept 17 1860. (ME-535 G8a). Red. Handwritten serial No. Women at looms. Woman. Young girl. **VF**. 2) Sept 20th 1860. (G8a). Red. As previous. **F-VF**. 3) Aug 14 1860. (G20a). Red. Handwritten serial No. Man cutting down tree. Milkmaid. Young woman in oval. **Fine**, small round hole. 4) Sept 20th 1860. (G20a). Red. As previous. **About Fine**. 5) Jan 17 1861. (G20b). Green. Design as previous. Printed serial No. **VF**. 6) Aug 27 1860. (G24a). Red. Handwritten serial No. Panoramic view of trains on aqueduct. Anchor. Ceres **F-VF**. 7) Aug 14 1860. (G24a). Red. As previous. **Poor**. [7] Est. \$400-800



1451

- 1451 ME, Sanford. Sanford Bank. \$50.** May 24, 1860. (ME-535 G32a). Red overprint fancy L / FIFTY, mirrored on back. Liberty, Justice, Knowledge. Wheat sheafs. Industry. NEBN. **VF**, corner loss. Est. \$500-750
- 1452 ME, South Berwick. South Berwick Bank. \$20.** 1858. (ME-550 A10). Liberty, Justice, Knowledge. Ship. Train. Milkmaid. Altered from \$20 Hamilton Bank Scituate RI-440 G12 NEBN. **Good**, corner loss. Stamped COUNTERFEIT. Est. \$150-250
- 1453 ME, Ellsworth / Springfield. Hancock Bank Coin note fair.** 1) **ME, Springfield.** Hancock Bank. **\$3.** July 1, 1855. (Haxby unlisted). Altered note. As ME-295-G6, but Ellsworth replaced by **SPRINGFIELD**, and **MASS.** added to top, above coins. Farmer, sailor, blacksmith resting, three gold dollars. **RWH&E**; NEBN. **Fair**, edge tear. 2) **ME, Ellsworth.** Hancock Bank. **\$5.** July 1, 1855. (ME-295 G8). Indian princess, frontiersman, three cherubs with five gold dollars. Mermaid with swan. **RWH&E**; NEBN. **VG**. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 1454 ME, Springfield.** Private Scrip, payable at Counting Room of Drake & Butterfield. **10c.** Nov. 20, 1862. Unlisted Wait issuer and town. A simple typeset note that used a Butterfield counter signature to make the note good. No. 200. From an old collection and the only example we have seen. **F-VF**, small stain on signature. Est. \$250-350

- 1455 ME. Waterville. Waterville Bank.** 1) \$2. 1861. (ME-601 G6a). Brown back framing Bank name. Large ornate 2. Christopher Columbus. John Winthrop. **Fair**, corner loss, holes, taped edge. 2) \$5. July 1, 1862. (ME-601 G14a). Brown back framing Bank name. Eagle on shield. Female with caduceus and cherub in large V. Girl with small basket **Good**, holes. Taped tear. [2]
Est. \$100-200

- 1456 ME. Westbrook. Bank of Westbrook.** 1) \$2. January 1847. (ME-605 G8). Ships at sea. Woman at well, with pail. NEBN. **VG**, four small corner losses, stains. 2) \$3. Aug. 1, 1838. (G10). Agriculture with implements and produce. Beehive. Wheat farmers. NEBN; PSSP **VG-F**, corner loss. 3) \$5. Oct 11 1836. (G14). Mercury with caduceus and 5 on shield. Ceres. PSSP; NEBN **Fine**, small corner loss. Light stains. [3]
Est. \$200-400

- 1457 MA. Assorted Perkins Plate notes.** 1) Boston. Atlantic Bank. \$1. 1845. 2) Columbian Bank. \$5. Nov 1 1828. 3) Franklin Bank. \$20. June 9th 1832. **VF**. 4) Suffolk Bank. \$10. October 15 1824. 5) Washington Bank. \$3. March 26 1841. 6) Cambridge. Charles River Bank. \$2. March 4 1830. **Others Poor-VG**, some lost corners. [6]
Est. \$200-400



1458

- 1458 MA. Boston. Howard Banking Co.** \$5. 1858. (MA-246 C8a). Red FIVE. Santa Claus on rooftop, center; John Howard, left; five allegorical females clustered around 5, right. RWHE. **G-VG**, hinge repairs. **Est. \$200-300**
- 1459 MA. Boston. Group of Three Salom's Bazaar Scrip.** 1) 1c. Brown. "Memorandum Check / when out of change." Two die counters with 1s. No. 319. Prang & Co. **Fine**, folds. 2) 2c. Brown. Similar to previous. **VG-F**, folds, foxing. 3) 3c. Green. Similar but in green. **VG-F**, stained, folds. [3]
Est. \$300-600

- 1460 MA. Grafton. Grafton Bank.** \$10. Aug. 1, 1854. (MA-630 G12). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Drove of horses running, top; William Penn, lower left; oval male portrait, lower right. Two spectacular lathe-work die counters, upper corners. BA. **F-VF**, corner tip missing at lower right. **Est. \$150-300**

- 1461 MA. Haverhill. Haverhill Association.** 87 1/2 c. Nov. 1, 1862. Unissued remainder. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. Scarce set of four scrip notes. All with American flag and motto below "The Union Forever". Haverhill Gazette Press. **Uncirculated**, bottom edge slightly ragged. **Est. \$200-300**

- 1462 MA. Wiscasset. Wiscasset Bank. Perkins Plate notes.** 1) \$1. July 4th 1817. (MA-1295 G10). pinholes. 2) \$3. March 1st 1818. (G16). pinholes. 3) \$5. Octo 1st 1817. (G18). Check Plate back. 4) \$10. July 4th 1817. (G20). Check Plate back. Paper folds before printing. **Overall VG-Fine**. [4]
Est. \$200-300



1463

- 1463 MI. Adrian. W.H. Stone & Co.** 50c. Oct. 15, 1862. (Lee ADR-9-9). Green 50 overprint. Unissued remainder. Bust of young girl, left; lathe-work die counter with 50, upper right; anvil with hammer, lower right. Arthur, Gregory & Co. **Uncirculated**, POCs, light fold. **Est. \$350-500**

- 1464 MI. Augusta. A Pair of Augusta Mill Co. Scrip Notes.** 1) 25c. Dec. 24, 1862. (Bowen 3). Persephone seated at left; small eagle at center. **Uncirculated**, POCs. 2) 50c. Dec. 24, 1862. (Bowen 4). Liberty standing, left; small eagle, center. Lewis & Goodwin, Albany. **Uncirculated**, POCs. [2]
Est. \$250-350

Remainders from the flour mill owned by Henry Cock and Alfred Thomas. Dated Christmas Eve, 1862, among the later dates for small-change scrip. Ex. Schingoethe Collection; Dr. Lee Collection.

- 1465 MI. Berrien. Berrien County Bank.** \$20. Feb. 1, 1838. (Mi-75 G12; BER-1-8). Industry seated, top. This note is overwritten "Niles" near Berrien on the note. A later issue after the bank moved to Niles. RWHE. **Fine**, trimmed closely top and bottom. **Est. \$150-250**

Complete Set of Bresler Scrip Notes

- 1466 MI. Detroit. A Trio of C.E. Bresler, New York Scrip Notes.** 1) **25¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Bowen 1). Red, with blue "Corn Exchange" overprint. Commerce seated at center. Super type. Ferd. Meyer. **Fine**, somewhat aged. 2) **50¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Bowen 2). Green. Unissued remainder. Deer at center. Ferd. Meyer. **AU**, POC. 3) **50¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Bowen 3). Red with green ends. Unissued remainder. Dog over safe at center. Ferd. Meyer. **EF**, slit cancellations. [3] Est. \$150-200

Established in 1862, C. E. Bresler had an exchange office on Griswold Street in Detroit, but his main office was in New York. The firm closed in 1864.

Haxby Plate Triple Play

- 1467 MI. Jackson. A Trio of Detroit and St. Joseph Rail Road Notes.** 1) **\$1.** 1840. (Haxby 210 G20a; Bowen 1). **Haxby Plate Note.** Train at center. RW&H. **Fine.** 2) **\$3.** 1840. (G28; Bowen 5). **Haxby Plate Note.** Small train vignette at center. Ceres and Mercury at right. RW&H. **F-VF**, age toning in spots. 3) **\$5.** 1840. (G34a; Bowen). **Haxby Plate Note.** Small train at center; Commerce and cherub at left; Tah-col-a-quoit at right. RW&H. **Fine**, moderate stains. [3] Est. \$300-400

All have black overprints with redemption guarantee in Cincinnati, Ohio. All three notes in this group are the plates notes in Haxby, and as such, can be presumed to be among the finest grade specimens available. Indeed, the penned features are all bold, and the set is striking.

- 1468 MI. Keweenaw County. A Group of High Value Delaware Mine Sight Drafts.** 1865-6. (Bowen Unlisted). All brown. State arms at left; five cent revenue stamp at bottom left, at bottom left. Lithographed, with handwritten amount. In the style of the Pennsylvania Mine scrip listed in Bowen. Denominations included are \$20, \$25, \$30, \$35, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$75, \$100 (x2). Ten drafts in total. T. Sinclair's Lith. **VF**, average grade, some COC. [10]. [10] Est. \$200-300

Rare Parker Scrip

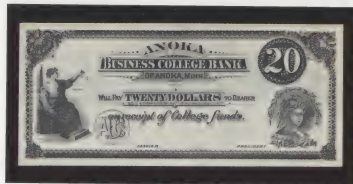
- 1469 MI. Niles City. Edwin S. Parker, per R. C. Paine. 10¢.** 1862. (Bowen 3). Brown tint. Typeset; rather crude printing. Jefferson at center; Indian and woman at left; lion vignette at right. Issue of Edwin S. Parker, drawn against an account at R. C. Paine. **Fully signed and issued.** Has the look of a truly rare note. From the Dr. Lee Collection. Notation on the holder says **unique**, and could be so. (photo - page 58) Est. \$200-300

Sleeper Type

- 1470 MI. Pontiac. Oakland County Bank. \$10.** 1846. (Haxby MI-345 G36a; Bowen 13). Brown back. Ceres seated at center; female portrait at left; milkmaid seated at right. Highest denomination from this bank, and the hardest to find. DTL. **VF-EF**, CC, blue ink stain at upper right. Est. \$300-400

Instant Coin Note Collection

- 1471 MI. Tecumseh. Bank of Tecumseh.** 1) **\$1.** 1859. (Haxby MI-435 G22a). Green tint. Horses feeding at center; woman at lower left; cattle at lower right. ABN. **VG**, stains. 2) **\$2.** 1856. (G24a). Red TWO. Cherubs and two silver dollars at center; woman at lower left. RWH&E. **Good**, small body hole near center, bald spot at right. 3) **\$3.** 1856. (G26a). Red THREE. Cherubs and three silver dollars at center. RWH&E. **VG**, lower right corner gone. 4) **\$5.** 1855. (G28a). Cherubs and five silver dollars at right. RWH&E. **Fine**, pinholes, gutter fold at right. [4] Est. \$300-400



1472

- 1472 MN. Anoka. Anoka Business College Bank. \$20.** (Hewitt M080-D20). Green back. Unissued remainder. **Hewitt Plate Note.** Justice seated holds scale aloft, sword in hand, left; Liberty with star helmet, lower right. Wonderful factory view in green on reverse. One of two known. R-7. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$750-1,000



1473

- 1473 MN. Glencoe. Exchange Bank \$2.** October 5, 1858. Red TWO TWO protector. Indians on horseback with bows attacked by bears. No. 3858. A scarce note. Superb vignette style makes this note quite popular and enhances the mix considerably. Many of these on census, but a scarce issuer. ABN. **Choice Fine.**

Est. \$1,000-1,500



1474

- 1474 MN. Hastings. Thorne's Bank \$1.** Sept. 1, 1863. (MN-45 G2a; Hewitt B180-D1). Green Back. Cherub rolls 1863 Silver Dollar, top; child with dogs, lower left; male portrait, lower right. ABN. **Poor**, missing upper right corner, damage.

Est. \$500-750

- 1475 MN. Saint Paul. State of Minnesota. \$1.** March 20, 1858. (Rockholt 41). Large Roman numeral I, center; large ornate I, right. **G-VG**, splits that are held together with archive tape from he back. (photo - page 58)

Est. \$200-400



1476

- 1476 MN. Saint Paul. Treasurer of the City of Saint Paul. 10¢.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Hewitt C280-F10-3). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Wheat sheaf and farm implements, center. X-230 at top margin. ABN. R-6. **Gem Uncirculated.**

Est. \$600-900



1477

- 1477 MN. Saint Paul. Treasurer of the City of Saint Paul. 50¢.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Hewitt C280-F50-3). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Wheat sheaf and farm implements, center. X-240 at top margin. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.**

Est. \$600-900



1478

- 1478 MN. Taylors Falls. Chisago County Bank \$1.** May 9, 1857. (MN-190 G2). Farmer seated raises glass, woman with food and child at feet, lower left; portrait of young woman, right. Lathework geometric die counters with 1s, center and upper right. ABN. **F-VF**, light folds.

Est. \$1,000-1,500

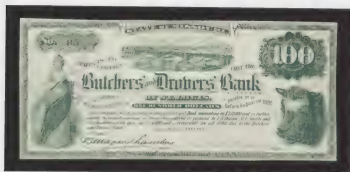
- 1479 MN.** Willmar - Kandiyohi County. Minnesota Lutheran Seminary & Institute. \$25. Ca. 1880s. (Hewitt M640-D25). Green frame and back. Hewitt Plate Note. Fern plant. Lovely decorative frame incorporating ivy and a song bird. Issued by the First National College Bank of the Willmar, Minn. Seminary. **G-VG**, edge chipping but does not affect overall look of note. (photo - page 66)
Est. \$250-350

- 1480 MO.** Jefferson City. State of Missouri. \$20. Jan. 1, 1862. (Cr. 2D). Light blue paper. Ceres Volante. Liberty with pole and cap. Dog's head looking left. Payable five years after date. A. Malus N.O. R-6. **EF**.
Est. \$150-200

- 1481 MO.** Pleasant Hill. Clay Bros.. 5c. Undated (1876). FACE: First Centennial / Advertising card/ COOK STOVE/ FAVORITE/ CLAY BROS., America draped in flag. Green underprint of eagle on Shield. Red "1776". BACK: In red "FAVORITE" STOVES. W.C. Davis & Co. Cincinnati. All on green mesh background. **Near Unc**, Red No. 3496284.
Est. \$150-200

- 1482 MO.** St. Joseph. City of St. Joseph. \$2. _ 1st. 187_. Green on half of face, and all of back. **Warrant**. Young girl facing left, flanked by spheroid, near mirrored scenes of mounted horses drinking from bucket, and trough. **Good**, Red No. 13018. 5 POC, and less official porosity.
Est. \$150-200

- 1483 MO.** St. Louis. Bank of Missouri. \$3. April 22, 1817. (MO-30 G18). Bust of Jefferson on wharf, ships in background. **Signed by St. Louis Co-founder August Chouteau as President.** **G-VG**, side panel holes, frayed edges. (photo - page 66)
Est. \$300-400



1484

- 1484 MO.** St. Louis. Butchers' & Drovers' Bank of St. Louis. \$100. Due Aug. 1, 1880. Green and white. Aerial view of St. Louis. Standing female with caduceus. Head of cat-tle (literally). Much rarer than the \$5 or \$10. St. Louis Bank Note. **EF**, Red No. 85.
Est. \$500-750

- 1485 NH.** Portsmouth. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. 1) \$5. 18_. (NH-285 G8). Unissued remainder. Ceres in large V. Shristopher Columbus. Washington. TC. **Choice Uncirculated**. 2) \$20. 18_. (G12). Woman, bucket, cows. Washington. Penn. Franklin. light back stains. 3) Partial off-center sheet showing entire \$20 (G12), and top 1/4 of \$100 (G14) **AU**. [3]
Est. \$100-200

- 1486 NJ.** Elizabethtown. Corporation of the Borough of Elizabeth.... 2c. Sept. 26, 1814. (Wait-527). ...promise to pay bearer at the State Bank at Elizabeth, TWO CENTS. Simple pattern border. **Fine**, staining, mounting remnants, full corners.
Est. \$400-500



1487

- 1487 NJ.** Mountainville. Clinton Bank of New Jersey. 50c. Nov. 10, 1862. (Unlisted, as Wait-1277, but for denomination). Blue, on white paper. Archival Specimen on bank-note paper. Farm produce and implements lower, right corner. FIFTY across left end. Francis & Loutrel 45 Maiden Lane N.Y. **Choice AU**, single light vertical fold, and POC. Green paper remnants on back sides.
Est. \$400-500



1488

- 1488 NJ.** Phillipsburgh. Phillipsburgh Bank. \$1. Oct. 1, 1862. (NJ-455 G2a). Red-brown overall lathework and micro-printing. Train emerging from tunnel. Foundrymen. DW. **VG**, damaged corner. Two CC, and CANCELLED on back.
Est. \$200-300

- 1489 NY.** New York. Bank of America. \$5. June 1, 1861. (NY-1435 G126b). Seated America, with eagle. Overprint red wide side panels outlining large white V (left); And 5 (right). ABN; ABNCo monogram. **VG**. Est. \$200-300



1479



1483



1490



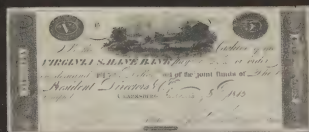
1493



1498



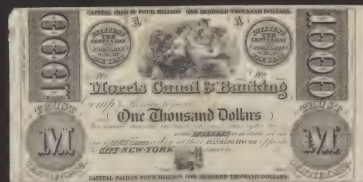
1510



1526



1602



1568



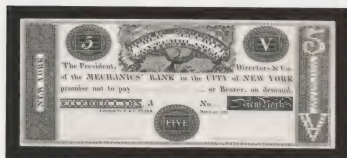
1569

- 1490 NY. New York.** Chemical Bank. **\$1.** 1861. (NY-1505 G82b). overall orange with darker orange framing ornate white ONE. Dogs chasing birds. Secured by pladge seal. Blacksmith, sailor and two seated women. DB. **VG.** (photo - page 66) Est. \$200-300

- 1491 NY. New York.** Corn Exchange Bank. **\$10.** March 4, 1861. (NY-1555 R10). Seated sailor with looking glass and rope, farmer with wheat. ABN. **Fine,** 8 POC. Est. \$200-300

- 1492 NY. New York.** Corporation of the City of New York. **12 1/2c.** Dec. 26, 1814. Simple border. Signed by N-Y Historical Society co-founder John Pintard. **VF+**, missing corner. Est. \$100-150

- 1493 NY. Cuba.** Cuba Bank. **\$5.** July 15, 1855. (NY-735 G6b). Large red overprint 5 5, mirrored on back. Men sawing wood. Overhead view of train rounding bend. BC; BBC. **VG+**, light corner stain. (photo - page 66) Est. \$400-500



1494

- 1494 NY. New York.** Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York. **\$5.** March 1, 1824. (NY-1720). Unissued remainder. Public Security Contemplated. Small eagle with 5 on chest. Ornate side panels with New York. Mechanics Bank Fifty Dollars. Executed by E. & C. Starr. **Uncirculated,** light stain. Est. \$750-1,000



1495

- 1495 NY. New York.** Seventh Ward Bank. **\$5.** Jan. 1, 1842. (NY-1910 A5). Woman holding infant, flanked by cameo heads. Statue of Washington as roman, writing. Young woman holding book. DU; UBS&H. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300



1496

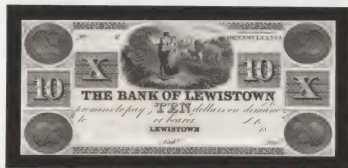
- 1496 NY. Troy.** Central Bank of Troy. **\$3.** July 1, 1859. (NY-2685 S10). Santa Claus at top center. **VG,** small pieces out of the bottom edge. Est. \$300-500

- 1497 NY. Vernon.** Bank of Vernon. **\$10.** Jan. 4, 1840. (NY-2815 N5). Two eagles flank "Hope" shield. Side panels of Lady with scythe. Busy harbor. BBN. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-300

- 1498 NY. Whitestown.** Whitestown Seminary Bank. **\$1.** Jan. 16, 1841. (Schingoethe unlisted location and issuer). Orange bottom panel outlining fancy white ONE. History instructing youth. Horseback rifleman. Column. Lith. by Hatch. **VF.** (photo - page 66) Est. \$150-200

- 1499 NC. Raleigh.** State of North Carolina. 1) **10c.** 10 pieces. 2) **25c.** 7 Pieces 3) **25c.** Blue ornate 25 Cts. 3 Pieces 4) **50c.** 9 Pieces. 5) **50c.** Red ornate 50 Cts. 9 Pieces. **Good to EF.** [38] Est. \$500-750

- 1500 OH. Mt. Union.** First National College Bank. **\$1.** Undated. (Schingoethe OH-850-1). One man horscart. Rev. O. N. Hartshorn. Lewis Miller. Back shows College buildings with green text Hatch. **Fine,** extensive transparent adhesive. Small holes, thinness. Est. \$100-150

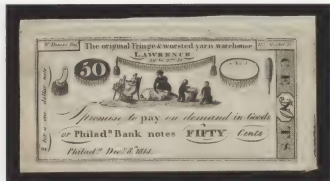


1501

- 1501 PA. Lewistown.** Bank of Lewistown. **\$10.** 18_. (PA-250 G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Young farm couple, workmen in back. Horizontal cameo heads at corners. UB&S. **Uncirculated,** With signature spaces neatly cut-out from card. Est. \$400-500



1502



1506

- 1502 PA.** Norristown. Bank of Montgomery County. **\$20.** 18___. (PA-365 G48a). Fancy red starred TWENTY. **Proof** on India paper. Foundry workmen. Bank building. W. L. Slingluff. John Boyer. Back stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. BB&C; BC. **Choice Uncirculated**, 4 POC. Est. \$500-700

- 1506 PA.** Philadelphia. Original Fringe & Worsted Yarn Warehouse - Lawrence. **50c.** Dec. 8, 1814. (Hoover 305-798). Simple vignette of man shearing sheep, woman at wheel, children bagging wool. Kneass. EF, wrinkled corner. Est. \$300-400

- 1503 PA.** Oil City. Oil City Bank. **\$5.** Sept. 15, 1864. (PA-380 G6a). Green fancy die. border, banner. Green back. Soldiers resting around campfire. Women with scythe and flowers. Seated Washington. ABN. **VG+**. Est. \$150-200

- 1504 PA.** Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **\$10.** (PA-415 G10a; H305-217). **Proof** on India paper. Agriculture and Industry reclining at center, carpenter and sailor boy at ends. Red-orange underprint. This seven year institution became the Commonwealth National Bank. BC. **AU**, light paper areas on verso. Est. \$150-300



1507

- 1507 PA.** Philadelphia. Stephen Girard Banker "South Third Street". **\$5.** 18___. (PA-436 G36). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships, flanked by eagles. Train, below. Raleigh, left. Penn, right. TP. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, chads intact. Est. \$750-1,500

- 1508 PA.** Philadelphia. (Second) Bank of the United States. **\$10.** January 23, 1834. (US-2 C14). A "C" position counterfeited with eagle vignette. Face pen cancels. **Fine**. Est. \$200-400

- 1509 PA.** Reading. Allen Bechtel, Broker. **5c.** Oct. 31, 1862. (Hoover 333-57). Standing Ceres with wheat and sickle. Est. \$200-300

- 1510 RI.** Burrillville. Burrillville Bank. **\$1.** 18___. (RI-50 G2; Durand-173). **Proof** on India paper. Female in lion chariot at top left. DW&C. **AU**, 4 POC. One corner nearly off, side tear. (photo - page 66) Est. \$200-400

- 1511 RI.** Tiverton. Tiverton Bank. **\$20.** 185___. (RI-505 G12). **Proof** on India paper. Farmer with startled girl and fallen boy. Ceres. Back red stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. BB&B; BC. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$200-300



1505

- 1505 PA.** Philadelphia. Harris' Printing Office. **5c.** Undated. (V 3760). Vlack Plate note. Engraving and die sinking. Men striking anvil. Man holding flag "EXCELSIOR". Justice. **Fine**, thin and thinner. Brown spot. Est. \$300-400



1512

- 1512 SC. Charleston.** Peoples Bank of South Carolina. **\$100.** Nov. 3, 1854. (SC-20 G10a SENC; Shaheen unlisted). Charles Carroll. Large fancy red C, mirrored on back. TCC. **Fine**, split in center, reattached with well matched paper tape. Est. \$750-1,000

- 1513 SC. Columbia.** State of South Carolina. **\$10.** March 2, 1872. (Criswell 2). Revenue Bond scrip. Large green outlined TEN, and smaller full 10. Side panel train rounding bend. Print in circle on back. **Ch. AU to Unc**, one with small corner fold. [2] Est. \$100-200



1514

- 1514 TX. Republic of Texas.** **\$50.** Jan. 1, 1840. (Cr. A7). **Uncancelled counterfeit.** Venus standing. Steamship. Stephen Austin. Ornate red-orange back with large lone star. RWH&E; RW&H. **EF.** Est. \$400-500

- 1515 TX. Austin.** Treasury Warrant for Civil Service. **\$5.** (Cr. 16D). "Approved" on third line, no Q. 10 pieces most: Feby 25 1862 to J. Van Nostrand, or J. M. String. One on Feby 19 to Duval. **VF-EF**, all pen cancelled. [10] Est. \$200-300

- 1516 TX. Austin.** Treasury Warrant for Military Service. **\$10.** (Cr. 17). 7 pieces (2 light red, 5 dark red) Mach 13 to April 1, 1862. Large sailing vessel. Only one neither pen, nor cut cancelled **VF-EF.** [11] Est. \$150-250

- 1517 TX. Austin.** Treasury Warrant for Military Service. **\$10.** (Cr. 21). "Approved" on second line, no Q. 11 pieces Jan 31 to Feby 12 1862. Only one neither pen, nor cut cancelled **VG-F.** [11] Est. \$300-600

- 1518 TX. Austin.** Treasurer of the State of Texas. **\$50.** May 29, 1863. (Cr.29). Green overprint FIFTY DOLLARS, and top right 50. For Military Service. **EF**, corner fold, small edge tear. Discretely cancelled. Est. \$150-200

- 1519 TX. Austin.** Treasury Warrant for Military Service. **\$10.** (Cr. 41). Blue lathework. 5 pieces Mch 12 to Septbr 8 1862. Hope standing with anchor. Beehive. pen cancelled. One with extra wide white border. **Avg. VF.** [4] Est. \$150-300

- 1520 TX. Brenham.** Washington County. **\$2.** Feb. 28, 1862. Red TWO, blue paper, green back. Printer setting type. left. Fully issued, thus rare. **Fine-VF**, but two small age spots, left. Est. \$150-250

- 1521 TX. Columbia.** Republic of Texas. (Cr.HW5). 1) **\$24.00.** No pen cancels. Some foxing, minor repairs, **Fine.** 2) **\$1,000.** Endorsed on the face, but nice and bright. **VF.** [2] Est. \$150-300

- 1522 TX. Houston.** Consolidated Fund of Texas. **\$100.** September 1, 1837. Typeset type signed by Francis Lubbock at left. CC as usual **VF+ to Uncirculated.** [17] Est. \$600-1,200

- 1523 TX. County of St. Augustine.** State of Texas. **\$6.** Feb. 1880. Indian princess standing at left. Written form. Blind embossed, blue crayon and inked redemption notations, Jennings Bros. **EF**, pinholes. Est. \$200-300

- 1524 Texas 1830's Era Notes.** 1) *City of Houston.* Republic of Texas. **\$50.** (Cr.H7). **Good**, corner off and silked. 2) *Houston.* Government of Texas. **\$10.** (Cr.H17A). Split, hole cancels filled, glassine repairs **Good.** 3) Republic of Texas. **\$100.** (Cr.A8). RWH series. Split in half, CC, back glassine repairs. Looks Fine from face. [3] Est. \$200-400

- 1525 VA. Clarksburg.** Virginia Saline Bank. **\$3.** June 20, 1815. (VA-60 G4). **Affleck Plate note.** MDF. **Good**, rough edges. Est. \$200-300

- 1526 VA. Clarksburg.** Virginia Saline Bank. **\$5.** Aug. 3, 1815. (VA-60 G6). Waterfront view. MDF. **VG.** (photo - page 66) Est. \$200-300



1527

- 1527 VA. Jeffersonville.** North Western Bank of Virginia. **\$5.** Feb. 24, 1859. (VA-245 G66). Overall orange tint, red bank title, Five Dollars. Young boy in center oval, flanked by Woman with trade symbols, and man with trade tools ABN. **VG-F.** Est. \$300-400

- 1528 VA. Richmond.** Bank of the Commonwealth. **\$2.** May 1, 1861. (VA-170 G30). Blue text and vignette. Civil war emergency issue. State Arms. **It's all Good.** [11] Est. \$150-200

- 1529 VA. Lynchburg, Campbell Co.** City of Lynchburg. **30c.** May 1st, 1862. (TL10-07). State Arms. **All's Fair.** [17] Est. \$200-300

- 1530 VA. Richmond.** City of Richmond. **10c.** April 14, 1862. (TR06-04). Pay Beare. 7 on light pink paper; 2 on cream paper **EF-Unc.** [9] Est. \$150-200

- 1531 VA. Richmond.** State of Virginia, City of Richmond. **75c.** April 14th, 1862. (TR06-15). Geometric side panels. Printed on backs of obsolete notes. **Avg. VG.** [11] Est. \$100-150



1532

- 1532 WI. Green Bay.** Bank of Wisconsin. **\$10.** 18_ (WI-245 G10). Unissued remainder. The Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Venus. Running deer. RW&H. **EF,** wrinkled area. Brown edge. Est. \$200-300



1533

- 1533 WI. Beaver Dam.** City Bank of Beaver Dam. **\$1.** Jan 1 18_ (WI-30 G2a). Large red fancy overprint 1 1. Daughter of Daniel D. Reed, bank's organizer. Persephone and Justice flank shield. Secured by.. Seal. TC. **Good,** very rough edges. Taped edge tear. Est. \$750-1250



1534

- 1534 WI. Hudson.** Alfred Goss, Banker. **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (K WI-272 SC2). Pair of dogs, looking left, flanked by counters in fancy dies B. F. Corlies & Macy. R-7. **EF.** Est. \$400-500



1535

- 1535 WI. Malcolm.** Henry Sherry. **\$5.** Undated. (KWI-407 SC10). Face: green undertint. Back: Orange State Arms, and design. Unissued remainder. Milwaukee Lith. **VF.** Est. \$750-1,000

Multiple Item Obsoletes



1536

- 1536 WI.** Depere. Bank of Fox River Hydraulic Co. **\$10.** Ca. 1870s. (WI-120-G8). Unissued remainder. A beautifully vignettted remainder of Hope looking out to sea, anchor, top; horse, left; America standing, right. Notes from this entity were issued in two forms. Those payable in Depere, as is the current example, and those payable in Philadelphia, as is the following lot. These are not common. Rated R-5 in Krause. DTL. **EF**, 2" tear through vignette at left. Est. \$300-500



1537

- 1537 WI.** Sauk City. Sauk City Bank **\$5.** Nov. 1, 1858. (WI-720 S5). Spurious note. George Washington. Seated Justice with Shield. TC. **F-VF**, deep X Y folds affect portrait. Est. \$400-500



1538

- 1538** Head Quarters, 29th Regiment. William Saffin, Sutler. **5c.** Undated. (US-SC005). Eagle shield & arrows. "E Pluribus Unum" **Fine+**, bottom edge roughness.

Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 1539** Mixed Obsoletes. 1) **DC.** Washington. Bullion Bank. **\$1.** July 4th. 1862. (DC-170 G12a). Orange face; Green back. 2) **MD.** Elkton. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **\$2.** (MD-190 G6b). Green 2 2, fancy dies and thin border. Green back, white TWO. 3) **MA.** North Adams. Adams Bank. **\$5.** (MA-935 G32). Fancy red FIVE. RW&H. 4) **NY.** Albany. Albany City Bank. **\$10.** Nov 1 1860. (NY-35 G44b). Red block TEN. 5) **NY.** Williamsburgh. Williamsburgh City Bank. **\$3.** Oct. 15 1861. (NY-2975 G6). 6) **VT.** Danby. Danby Bank. April 1st, 1856. (VT-80 G4a). Red block ONE. [6] Est. \$200-300

- 1540** Mixed Obsoletes. 1) **GA.** Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **\$4.** 18_. (GA-30 G54a). Unissued remainder. Archimedes. Franklin. Washington. Printed on backs of fractions of Civil War fractionals. A. B & C Durand Wr. **Unc.** 2) As previous. **Unc.** 3) A third. **Choice AU.** 4) **IA.** Baton Rouge. State of Louisiana. **\$2.** February, 24th. 1862. (CR. 2). Red overprint TWO. Female with caduceus, key and shield. Printed on backs of Bank of Texas \$2 notes. Douglas, N. Orleans. **AU.** Serial no. ink hole. 5) **MA.** Atlantic Bank. **\$10.** Jan 1 1861. (MA-100 C72a). Fancy red TEN, mirrored on back. Contemporary counterfeit. Oval portrait of man. Liberty. Female with telescope. **About Fine.** 6) **NY.** Westfield. Bank of Westfield. **\$2.** April 4 1852. (NY-2930 G4). Plowman. Butter churner. Bovine, sheep **Good.** 7) **MI.** La Grange. Cass County Bank. **\$1.** (LAG-1). Unissued remainder. Busy port. Standing Justice and Athena panels **Unc.** pinhole. 8) **\$3.** (LAG-2). Unissued remainder. Hatchet wielding indian and dead deer. Lincoln and Franklin panels. **Unc.** 9) **\$5.** (LAG-3). Unissued remainder. Commodore Perry and Battle of Lake Erie. **Unc.** 10) **MI.** Adrian. Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank. August 1st. 1853. (ADR-3-40). Red overprint 5 5, mirrored on back. Pierce. Commerce. Ceres. **Fine.** center thinness. 11) **SC.** Columbia. State of South Carolina. **\$2.** March 2nd. 1872. (Cr. 14). Dark green undertint; Green back and white text. Loading dock. Young girls with wheat. Girl wearing statter diadem. **VF**, deep center fold. [11] Est. \$500-750

- 1541** Mixed Southern Notes. 1) **LA.** New Orleans. Canal Bank. **\$10.** 18_. (LA-105 G26a). Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated.** 2) State of South Carolina. March 2nd. 1872. (Cr. 5). Shades of green face and back. "Sweet potato dinner". Sumter. Moultrie. **Near Uncirculated**, center bend. Original green ink stain on top left back corner. 3) **SC.** Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank. **\$20.** (SC-15 G6a). Back: Three brown-orange spheroids. Washington. **VG-F.** 4) **\$50.** (SC 15 G8a). Daniel Webster. **VG-F**, hinge marks. [4] Est. \$200-300

- 1542** Advertising and Depression Scrip. 1) Good Luck Bank of Alaska. **\$1000.** 2) Patriot's Bank. **\$10.** "Hero of Manila". Battleship Olympia. 3) CROSS-S S Ranch. **\$50.** 4) **\$1.** Certificate of indebtedness. Serial # 10001. 5) Philadelphia & Reading R R. **\$5.** Wages Certificate 6) NJ. Borough of Lodi, Bergen Co. **\$5. Unc.** 7) **\$10. Unc.** 8) **\$15. Unc.** 9) **\$25. Unc.** 10) **\$50. Unc.** [10]
Est. \$400-500

- 1543** "5" Die. Rawden, Wright, Hatch & Edson, NYC.
Est. \$150-200



1544

- 1544** Fairman, Draper & Underwood, Co. Impression Size: 40cm by 43cm. A large panel sheet with the imprint text at the base. From the center is a cameo of Athena surrounded by portrait busts. Small vignettes work outward from the center and the sheet is filled in with large vignettes used on many notes of the period. The sheet is framed in end panels. The date, "1830" is at the bottom right and the number "3" is at the upper right. Obviously from a series of sheets with this 1830 date. An interesting style that should appeal to banknote and medallion collectors. Appears **Very Fine.** The sheet has been professionally repaired with Japanese paper and the repairs are generally confined to the outer perimeter. However, the sheet makes a fine overall presentation and is a rare type.
Est. \$400-800

- 1545** Assorted Counterfeits. 1) **CT.** Hartford. Exchange Bank. **\$1.** 1st Oct 1834. (CT-150 S6). DU. 2) **CT.** Mystic. Mystic Bank. **\$5.** August 12th 1858. (CT-250 A10). **Poor.** 3) **MA.** Newburyport. Merchants Bank. **\$2.** August 9th 1858. (MA-910 S5). DW. 4) **RI.** Providence. Liberty Bank. **\$2.** Dec. 10th 1858. (RI-325 C4). Fancy blue TWO, mirrored on back. TCC. **VF, 5) RI.** Warwick. Warwick Bank. **\$5.** Jan 1 1858. (RI-545-A55). Red FIVE, mirrored on back. RWH&E; NEBN. cut out vignette. 6) **RI.** Wickford. Farmers Bank. **\$3.** August 6th 1855. (RI-565). Large fancy red 3 3, mirrored on back. **Others Good-Fine.** [6]
Est. \$200-300

- 1546** President William McKinley, Jr. Steel Printing Plate. 4" x 3 3/8". Imprint of John A. Lowell & Co., Boston. Bold portrait of McKinley. McKinley was the 25th president of the United States and the last Civil War veteran to be elected to the office. He was assassinated on September 5, 1901. **Excellent condition.** Est. \$75-150

Obsolete Proof Collection



1547



1548

- 1547 CT.** Hartford, Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. **\$2.** February 1, 1861. (CT-190 G4a). Ornate orange 2. **Proof** on card. Homeward Bound, upper left; dog's head, lower right. Lovely lathework geometric counters with 2/TWO, upper right and lower left. This lot includes a large card die proof vignette of Homeward Bound, and is nearly perfect. This image was used on Federal securities as well as the charming National Bank of Paterson \$5 note. NBN. **AU.** Est. \$2,500-3,500

Die Proof Vignette: Ex. Smythe Sale No. 142, September 11, 1995, Lot 2249.

- 1548 IL.** Newton. Eastern Bank of Illinois. **\$2.** November 1, 1860. (IL-605 G4a). Red-orange frame, imprint and large 2. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Man with two horses, next to a watermill, lower left; State Die in top curl of the "2", center; cow and calf, lower right. Both vignettes are rare NBN vignettes. Paired with the original die proof vignette of the man and horse, untitled, in a George Wait mounting. This bank title is extremely rare. Very petty surface handling on the India paper, otherwise Gem. NBN. **Choice AU.** [2] Est. \$3,000-5,000



1549

- 1549 IL. Shawneetown.** Bank of Illinois. **\$5-\$5-\$10-\$20.** 1830s-40s. (IL-735 Unlisted Types). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. The \$5 notes are both styled like the listed G160 note in Haxby. However, the top position is the branch issue. The second \$5 is payable at the Bank of Pennsylvania. Each with semi-circular state arms at each end; supported Washington bust at center. The \$10 note with framed Washington portrait flanked by eagles. The \$20 note with Washington on the banks of the Delaware, top; Liberty and Washington, lower left and right, respectively. Spectacular presentation and a lovely DTL sheet. The reformed bank issued these proofs in its short tenure before going bust again. **DTL. Uncirculated**, some surface scuffing from the archive book storage. **Est. \$6,000-9,000**

Christie's ABN Archive Sale, September 1990, Lot 378.





1550

- 1550 MA. Boston. Market Bank. \$1.** 1850s. (MA-265 G8a). Red-orange tint. **Proof** on card. Ship-Yard, top; cut-down portion in oval of Homeward Bound, lower left; oval male portrait, lower right. Includes die proof vignette on card of Ship-Yard. NBN. **Choice AU**, POCs. Est. \$3,500-4,500



1551

- 1551 MA. Lowell. Prescott Bank. \$5.** October 1, 18__ (1860s). (MA-760 G10b SENC). Green tint and back. **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** An unusual Proof... the face and back are together! *Spinning*, top; *Columbia*, left; geometric lathework counters with 5s, far left. As described in 1995, "...a pristine rarity." Included is a die proof vignette of the central vignette, *Spinning*, on original card and in excellent condition. Together, this would make a lovely display item! NBN. **Uncirculated**, POCs. Est. \$3,000-5,000



1552

- 1552 MA. Salem.** Salem Bank. **\$100.** 1860s. (MA-1130 G204a). Green tint. **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** *The Crossing*, as used on the Confederate \$500 Montgomery issue, lower right; young woman, upper left. However, *The Crossing* is specifically, a cut down version of the vignette *Mountain Station*, a wider view of this scene and with mountains in the background. Includes an original die proof vignette of a modified version of *The Crossing*, simply titled "2009". NBN. **AU**, POC, some very tiny top edge tears have been repaired not affecting the vividness of this striking proof. Est. \$3,000-5,000



1553



1554

- 1553 MA. Taunton.** Taunton Bank. **\$2.** March 7, 186_. (MA-1220 G46a SENC). Green. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Man rides black horse, white horse along side, top; Columbia with rising sun behind, left; cut-down profile of May, lower right. Green protector and circles with 2s frame note and May. Geometric lathework counter with 2, upper right. Very striking and brilliant! NBN. **AU**, toning around edges, POCs. Est. \$3,000-6,000
- 1554 MA. Taunton.** Taunton Bank. **\$10.** 1860s. (MA-1220 G94a). Green counters. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** *In The Hayfield*, top; large dog's head, upper left; Mary, lower right. Nice handsome proof. NBN. **Uncirculated**, light soiling at extreme edges, POCs. Est. \$3,000-6,000
- Ex. NASCA Abner Reed Sale, Oct. 31 - Nov. 2, 1983, Lot 1583.



1555

- 1555 NY. Chatham Four Corners. Columbia Bank. \$20.** 1860s. (NY-620 G12a). Green protectors and frame. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Extensive canal scene with boats, locks, horses, train on bridge near canal, top; geometric lathework die counter, top left and right; state die in circle, bottom. Includes die proof vignette on card of the central vignette, untitled. Glue mounting traces on verso of card. NBN. **Uncirculated**, POCs. Est. \$3,000-6,000



1556

- 1556 NY. Clinton. Lincoln Bank. \$1.** 1860s. (NY-655 G2). **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Lincoln, center; state die, lower left. Geometric lathework die counters with 1 in center, top left and right. NBN. **AU**, POCs, faint toning. Est. \$2,500-3,500



1557

- 1557 PA.** Easton. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **\$10.** March 1, 1862. (PA-120 Unlisted). Green protector and frame. **Proof.** Farmer with scythe, left; blacksmith at work, right. Striking geometric lathework die counters with 10, top left and right. Haxby lists a G12a on this bank but date and color do not agree with this particular proof! Charming! Includes die proof vignette of Washington. Some foxing spots visible but does not detract from the engraving. NBN. **Choice AU**, light soiling, POCs. Est. \$3,000-5,000



1558

- 1558 PA.** Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **\$1.** Jan. 20, 1862. (PA-415 G2a). Green tint. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** In Harbor, top; canal lock scene in circle, lower left; canal boat, train and hay wagon, lower right. Includes the large margin card die proof vignette of In Harbor. Light foxing but does not impact overall appeal. NBN. **AU**, light foxing. Est. \$3,500-4,500



1559

- 1559 PA.** Wilkes-Barre, Wyoming Bank. **\$5.** 1860s. (PA-715 G14a SENC). Green protectors. **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** America, center; portrait of young woman with wreath of leaves on head, upper left. Geometric lathework die counter with 5, upper right. Green lathework end panels, left and right. Includes a die proof vignette card of America, as titled by NBN. This particular vignette is often referred to as Columbia or in the Durand book, *About Vignettes II*, as Liberty. NBN. **Uncirculated**, POCs. Est. \$2,500-5,000



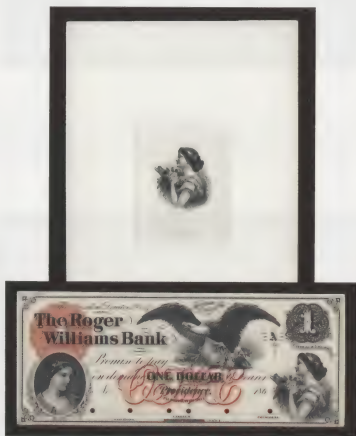
1560

- 1560 RI.** East Greenwich, Rhode Island Exchange Bank. **\$1-\$2.** Jan. 1, 1859. (RI-105 G4a, G8a). Red tint and counters. **Proof** on India paper. These two notes represent the bottom two notes from a four note sheet of three ones and a two. Both notes feature a grand half-length vignette of the town of East Greenwich. The \$1 note also features vignettes that have been commonly seen on other Wellstood notes - Justice seated with a 1, and a farmer embracing a large 1. The \$2 note shows some lesser seen vignettes, Liberty and Prosperity, and a woman embracing a large 2. The red color tint makes this pair simply remarkable. WHW. **Uncirculated**, mounted on album paper; separation at upper right tip. Est. \$2,500-5,000



1561

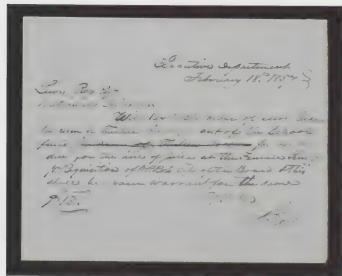
- 1561 RI. Providence.** Merchants Bank in Providence. **\$2.** Jan. 1, 1861. (RI-355 G16a). Green panels and frames of portraits. **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Sailing ships, center; circular portraits of young woman and May, left and right, respectively. NBN. **Uncirculated, POCs.** Est. \$3,000-5,000



1562

- 1562 RI. Providence.** Roger Williams Bank. **\$1.** 1860s. (RI-420 G8a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Eagle, top; portrait of penesive young woman, lower left; May, lower right. Includes die proof vignette of May on large card proof. Very striking pair that would be a lovely addition to any collection! NBN. **AU.** Est. \$3,000-5,000
Ex. R.M. Smythe Auction #142, Lot 2236.

Obsolete Sheets & Other Items



1563

- 1563 Cherokee Nation.** Lined lilac colored paper. Pay order of February 18, 1857, drawn on the Treasurer Lewis Ross, to pay the residue of funds payable by the School Fund for the Female Seminary. Just prior to and during the early part of the Civil War, the Cherokee tribe was riven by disputes between the half breeds and the full bloods regarding the Indians' position towards the U. S. The half breeds, represented by Treasurer John Ross, Paramount chief Lewis Ross, and W.P. Ross, Board of Education chief. All were slave holders anxious to cultivate the South. These three embroiled the Indians into the American Civil War on the Southern side, suffering a defeat costing them most of their lands. **VF.**

Est. \$300-600

- 1564 IA. De Witt.** Treasurer of Clinton County, Soldiers Bounty Warrant. **\$5-\$5-\$5.** Due December 1864. (Oakes-39-3 (3)). All green. An unissued sheet of all green warrants. Designs as the last. The bottom has an irregular trim and no stubs. **VF.**

Est. \$200-300

- 1565 MI. Detroit.** Peninsular Bank. **\$5-\$5-\$5-\$5.** 18_. (MI-155 G8c). Woman representing Commerce reclining on bale. Justice & Wealth. Green overprint block FIVE and "Secured by pledge of public stocks" Ornate green back. **VF.** five brown hinges, light brown edges. Est. \$100-200

- 1566 1) MO.** Missouri Defense Bond. **\$4.50.** 186_. (Cr.15). Unissued remainder. K&B. R-7. **EF.** 2) **DC.** Washington. Washington Bank. **\$5.** July 16 1853. (DC-390 G6). RWH&E. **EF-AU.** 3) **LA.** New Orleans. Canal Bank. **\$100.** 18_. (LA-105 G60a). Unissued remainder. RWH&E. **Unc.** 4) Block of four coupons. **AU.** soft fold. 5) **IA.** Albia. First National Bank. **\$79.85.** June 6th 1877. Check Milwaukee Litho. **EF.** 6) **PA.** Warren. North Western Bank. **\$1.** Aug 1 1861. (PA-672 G2b). NBN. **VF.** 7) **DC.** Washington.

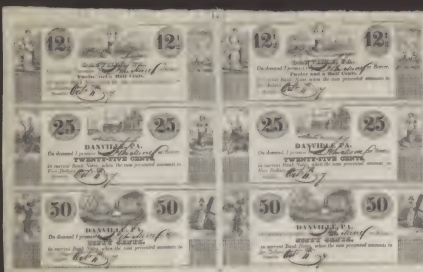
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. **\$10.** October 9 1840. UBSE&H. **Unc.** 8) **PA.** Philadelphia. 16th 9 1870. Loan of the City of Philadelphia. Draper Welsh. **VF.** 9) **NJ.** Trenton. Merchants Bank. **\$1.** Nov. 20th. 1867. (NJ-555 G2a signed). NBN. **Fine+**, pinholes. 10) **DC.** Washington. International Bank. **\$5.** (DC-260 G8). ABN. **VG+**, small hole, dirty. 11) **GA.** Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **\$5.** June 9 1862. (GA-200 G22b). ABN. **Fine+**, small hole. 12) **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank. **\$1.** May 17 1854. (TN-105 G2). DW. **Fine**, small hole. 13) **SC.** Columbia. State of South Carolina. **\$50.** March 2nd 1872. (Cr.8). ABN. **Near Unc.** 14) **GA.** Augusta. Union Bank. **\$20.** Sept 1. 1854. (GA-70 G10). RWH&E. **VG+**. 15) **CT.** New Haven. City Bank of New Haven. **\$10.** 18_. (CT-265 G68b). Unissued remainder. TC; ABNCo. mono. **Unc.** 16) **NH.** Portsmouth. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **\$20.** 18_. (NH-285 G12). Unissued remainder. TC. **EF**, small hole. 17) Strip of three coupons. **VF+**. 18) **SC.** Georgetown. Bank of Georgetown. **\$10.** July 1 1857. (SC-80 G12a). TC. **Fine+**. 19) **SC.** Chester. Bank of Chester. **\$5.** June 1 1858. (SC-65 G2a). TCC. **Fine.** 20) **LA.** New Orleans. State of Louisiana. **\$20.** April 26 1866. (CR.27). BC; ABN. R-7. **Fine**, fold splits. 21) **VA.** Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **\$5.** July 23 1861. (VA-170 G2a). BC; ABN. **Unc.** 22) General George Washington before Trenton, by John Trumbull vignette used for the 90 cent George Washington stamp of 1860 on 2" x 3" card. **Unc.** 23) **VA.** Reading. Berks County Bank. **\$5.** 18_. (PA-590 G22). Unissued remainder. Washington at the Battle of Dorchester Heights. DT. **EF-AU.** 24) **GA.** Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. **\$1.** June 24 1857. (GA-315 G2b). DW. **Unc.** 25) **CO.** Denver. United States Depository, per First National Bank. **\$154.17.** Edwin M. Stanton BEP. **Fine.** 26) **NC.** Murphy. Miners & Planters Bank. **\$10.** June 7 1869. ABN. **Fine**, pinholes. 27) **NE.** Omaha City. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. **\$5.** November 2nd 1857. (NE-80). DW. **EF.** 28) **GA.** Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **\$2.** 18_. (GA-30 G42). Unissued remainder. DT. **Unc.** 29) **NO.** Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **\$100.** 18_. (LA-15 G48a). Unissued remainder. ABN. **Unc.** 30) **DC.** Washington. Merchants Bank. **\$5.** July 1st. 1852. (DC-275 G6). Taylor. RWH&E. **AU.** 31) **NE.** Omaha. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. **\$5.** November 2nd 1857. (NE-80). DW. **AU.** 32) **GA.** Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. **\$3.** June 4 1859. (GA-315 G6a). BC; BCC. **VF.** hinged. 33) **GA.** Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **\$50.** 18_. (GA-30 G108). RWH&E. **Unc.** 34) **VA.** Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **\$10.** Sept 1 1858. (VA-170 G4a). BC; ABN. **Fine**, hinge traces. [34] Est. \$1,000-1,500



1567



1575

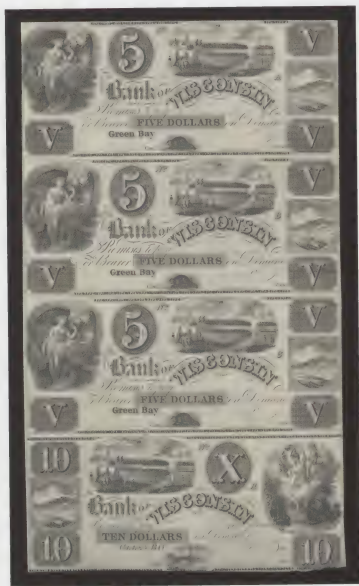


1572



1574

- 1567 NE. Florence.** Bank of Florence. **\$1-\$2-\$3-\$5.** 18_. (NE-40 G2a; G4a; G6a; G8a). Red block overprint ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE, mirrored on back. \$1 Settlers with indians; \$2 America as indian princess. Eagle; \$3 Man giving horse water. Young woman. Chickens; \$5 Woodsman, hunter & indians. Fillmore. Beaver. TCC. **Uncirculated**, lightly toned. (photo - page 82)
Est. \$400-600
- 1568 NJ. Jersey City.** Morris Canal & Banking. **\$1000.** Unissued remainder. Griffin, Moneta and Mercury. Canal scene, below. Interest paid is ten cents a day. Large format. **VF**, light center stain. (photo - page 66) Est. \$400-800
- 1569 NJ. New Jersey.** Morris Canal & Banking. **\$3000.** Griffin, Moneta and Mercury. Canal scene, below. Interest paid is thirty cents a day. Large format. **VF-EF**, very light waterstain. (photo - page 66) Est. \$500-1,000
- 1570 NY. Hungarian Fund / EGY FORINT Type.** 1) **\$1-\$1-\$1-\$1.** 18_. Sheet of four. TCC. **EF-AU.** 2) **Egy Forint.** 18_. TCC. **Unc.** 3) **Egy Forint.** 18_. TCC. **EF-AU.** 4) **Ket Forint.** 18_. TCC. **EF**, toned. 5) **Ot Forint.** 18_. TCC. **Choice AU**, wide top and side borders. 6) Independent Hungarian Government. Hungarian Fund. **\$1-\$1-\$1.** 1852. Sheet of three. DB. **VF+**. 7) **The New York Herald.** Whole No. 6988. Morning Edition. Saturday, December 13, 1851. 4pp. **VF**, small slightly stained area. [7]
Est. \$50-100
- 1571 NY. New Rochelle.** Bank of New Rochelle. 1852. Lilac paper. Circulating Notes of the Bank of New Rochelle. One **VF**, the other **Fine**, long taped tear. [2]
Est. \$75-150
- 1572 PA. Danville.** Oct 11th 1837. **12 1/2c-25c-50c-12 1/2c-25c-50c** (photo - page 82) Est. \$300-500
- 1573 RI. Newport.** W.C. Cozzens & Co. May 15th, 1837. **10c-9c-7c-5c.** Orange printing on tan paper. The style is quite unusual for the period and this is one of few Rhode Island scrip note issues known at all. Ex NASCA's New England Collection (lot 1140). **Fine**, taped tear.
Est. \$200-300
- 1574 SC. Bank of the State of South Carolina.** Feb. 1, 1863. (Sheheen 517; 519; 521). Blue counters & denomination; back red denomination. **25-25-25-25-50-50-75-75-50-50-50-75-75-75-75-75 Cents.** Palmetto tree in center. "Will pay bearer on demand in current funds". Denomination and "Issued under Act, Feb., 1863" on back. WT&Co. watermark paper. **VG**, (photo - page 82)
Est. \$500-1,000
- 1575 VT. Jamaica.** West River Bank. **\$1-\$2-\$3-\$5.** July 1, 18_. (VT-115 G2b-G4b-G6b-G8b). Red. One cherub, and one Liberty Seated silver dollar on the first note, other denominations have a suitable number of cherubs and dollars. Bright red overprints. A choice example of one of the most beautiful, and popular sheets of obsolete bank notes. RWHE; NEBN; ABNCo. mono. **Choice AU**, folds between notes, single vertical fold. (photo - page 82)
Est. \$300-500
- 1576 1) VA. Winchester.** Bank of the Valley of Virginia. **\$1-\$1-\$1-2.** 1818-60s. (VA-255 Design 1B(3); Design 2B(1)). Justice and Liberty flank shield on the \$1. A child asleep near sheaf of wheat, dog at left, on the \$2. **DU. VF**, some light handling and waterstains, rough edges. 2) **LA. New Orleans.** Citizens' Bank. **\$5-\$5-\$5-\$5.** 18_. (1840s-50s). (LA-15 G12b). Orange script FIVE; Blue back. Panel denominations in english and french. RWHE; ABNCo. mono. **VF-EF**, inch long taped tear. 3) **LA. New Orleans.** Canal Bank. **\$20-\$20-\$20-\$20.** 18_. (LA-105 G36a). Red back. Agriculture, Navigation, Commerce. Liberty in oval panel. RWHE. **VF-EF**, stained. [3]
Est. \$200-400



1577

- 1577 WI. Green Bay, Bank of Wisconsin 1830's Territorial Period.** \$10. 1839. (WI-245 G8-G8-G8-G10). **\$5.** Hebe offering goblet to eagle on her left. Treaty of Prairie du Chien. **\$10.** Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Venus rises nude from the sea. RW&H. **Uncirculated**, slightly frayed bottom right. Est. \$600-900

Popular Sheet

- 1578 WI. Oconomowoc. Summit Bank. \$2-\$3.** Oct. 1st. 1859. (WI-605 G2a-4a). Red overprint. Milk Time. Upper left, portrait of young woman, top right, grace the \$2 note. The \$3 features two farmers taking a rest from their labors in the fields, horses hitched to plow, center. Beautifully vignnetted and brightly overprinted, these sheets have proved immensely popular for decades. Despite their relative [R-1 as remainders and as sheets] availability, they continue to command strong prices. Sheet has been folded between the notes. ABN. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 88) Est. \$300-500



1579

- 1579 WI. Waupun. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. 1859.** (WI-850 G2a-4a-6a-8a). Red. The \$1 note has Commerce with globe in the center, and a woman, left. On the \$2 note is an eagle and shield, and Jackson, left. Three maidens flank an ornate "3" on the \$3, with Webster, right. A farmer with a basket of corn is at the center of the \$5 note, and a lovely young girl with long curls is in the lower left corner. ABN. **Uncirculated**, and very choice. Est. \$400-600
- 1580 A George Washington Portrait and other Vignettes.** 1830s-1890s. Calhoun & Webster. "Storming of Stony Point". "First reading of the Declaration of Independence". Two versions of "The Signing of the Declaration of Independence". ABN; RW&E. **VF-AU**, some adhesive stained, one damaged, all but one on brown boards. [12] Est. \$400-800

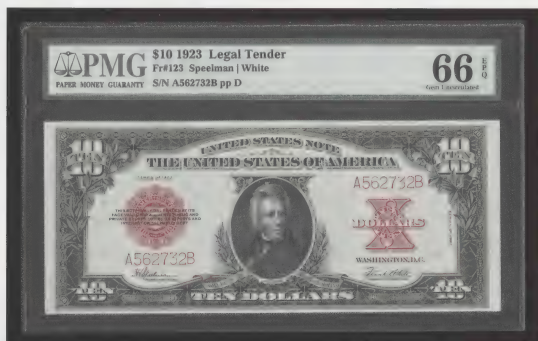
World Banknotes

Multiple Item & Group Lots

- 1581 British Honduras Postal Order Group 1) 50 Cents.** KGV. With stub. Tear at the top margin, otherwise **AU**. 2-4) **1, 2, 3 Dollars.** QEII portrait. With stubs. **AU-Unc.** [4] Est. \$40-80
- 1582 Canada.** Assorted Bank of Canada - Banque du Canada notes. 1-8) 1954. **2 Dollars.** BC-38b. Beatty-Raminsky. Consecutive serial numbers. 9-33) 1975. **1 Dollar.** BC-46b. Crow-Bouey. 34) 1972. **5 Dollars.** BC-48b. Lawson-Bouey. 35-37) 1971. **10 Dollars.** BC-49a. Beattie-Raminsky. BC-49c. Lawson-Bouey [2]. 38-39) 1979. **20 Dollars.** BC-54c-1. BABN. Thiessen-Crow. 40-43) 1986. **2, 5 Dollars.** BC-55bA. Small B. Thiessen-Crow. [3]. BC-56b. Thiessen-Crow. 44) 1989. **10 Dollars.** BC-57a. Thiessen-Crow. 45) 1988. **50 Dollars.** BC-59a. Thiessen-Crow. Total catalog value of about \$850. All notes are **Uncirculated.** [45] Est. \$400-750
- 1583 Caribbean Country Mix.** Large assortment of old dealer's inventory. Includes **Aruba** [9], **Bahamas** [18], **Barbados** [10], **Belize** [39], **Bermuda** [20], **BCT** [48], **British Honduras** [7], **Cayman Islands** [10], **Cuba** [63], **Dominican Republic** [45], **ECT** [351], **Falkland Islands** [2], **Haiti** [115], **Jamaica** [100], **Martinique** [2], **Netherlands Antilles** [12], **Trinidad & Tobago** [5], **St Thomas** [1]. Mixed grades with many uncirculated. Several duplicates. A number have catalog values over \$100 each. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [860] Est. \$5,000-7,500
- 1584 Central & South America.** Large assortment of mixed countries from old dealer's stock. Mostly modern issues but several older notes. Some better pieces are highlighted. Mixed grades with many uncirculated. Several consecutive serial number duplicates. **Argentina** [118], 2.7.1866. **50 Centavos.** P-1530. **AU-Unc.** Bolivia [31], Brazil [262], 1879. **1 Mil Reis.** P-250b. **VF.** Chile [50], Costa Rica [14], Columbia [28], 1.3.1881. **10 Pesos.** P-143. **VG-Fine.** Ecuador [5], a) 1.10.1901. **1 Sucre.** P-151c. **VG-Fine.** b) 10.2.1942. **100 Sucres.** P-95a. **VF.** El Salvador [44], 9.2.1937. **100 Colones.** P-80. **F-VF.** Guatemala [41], Guyana [44], Honduras [72], Nicaragua [125], a) 1.4.1896. **1 Peso.** P-A14c. **VF-EF.** b) 1951. **5 Cordobas.** P-93c. **Unc.** c) 1945. **50 Cordobas.** P-96b. **aEF.** Paraguay [15], 1865. **3 Pesos.** P-23. **Unc.** Peru [85], Suriname [20], Uruguay [93], Venezuela [21]. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [1068] Est. \$4,000-5,000
- 1585 Costa Rica. Banco Anglo Costarricense.** 19xx. **5 Colones.** P-S122r. Two complete packs of 100 notes with consecutive serial numbers 127601-127700 and 127701-127800 in original Bradbury-Wilkinson wrappers. Some light foxing spots otherwise problem-free. The note itself is not scarce but complete packs are. **AU-Unc.** [200] Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 1586 Cyprus.** 1955 QE II Issue 1-11) **Government of Cyprus.** 1.6.1955. **5 Pounds.** P-36. **F-VF** to **VF.** [12] 1.2.1956. **5 Pounds.** P-36. **F-VF.** [12] Est. \$1,250-1,750
- 1587 Fiji.** Assorted Government of Fiji notes. **1934 KGV Issue.** 1-2) 1.3.1934, 1.3.1935. **5, 10 Shillings.** P-31a, 32c. **VG.** **1937-42 KGV Issue.** 3-12) 1.3.1938. **5 Shillings.** P-37b. **VG** to **F-VF.** [13] 1.10.1940. **5 Shillings.** P-37c. **VG-F.** [4] 1.1.1941. **5 Shillings.** P-37d. **VF.** 15-16) 1.1.1942. **5 Shillings.** P-37e. **VG-F.** 17-18) 1.8.1949. **5 Shillings.** P-37l. **Fine.** 19-23) 1.6.1951. **5 Shillings.** P-37k. **Fine** to **VF-EF.** [24] 1.8.1949. **10 Shillings.** P-38l. **VG-F.** 25-28) 1.6.1951. **10 Shillings.** P-38k. **Fine** to **VF.** 29) 1.6.1951. **5 Pounds.** P-41f. Tan stain in watermark area. **Fine.** **1940 Provisional Issue.** 30-31) **1 Pound.** P-45a. Government of Fiji overprint on Reserve Bank of New Zealand. 1D Prefix. **Fine.** 32-34) **1 Pound.** P-45b. 6D Prefix. **Fine.** **1954-57 QEII Issue.** 35-38) 1.9.1964. **5 Shillings.** P-51d. **Fine** to **VF.** 39-41) 1.6.1957. **10 Shillings.** P-52a. **Fine** to **VF.** [42] 28.4.1961. **10 Shillings.** P-52b. **Fine.** 43-45) 1.12.1962. **10 Shillings.** P-52c. **Fine.** 46) 1.9.1964. **10 Shillings.** P-52d. **VF-EF.** 47-49) 1.7.1954. **1 Pound.** P-53a. **Fine.** **F-VF, EF.** 50) 1.6.1957. **1 Pound.** P-53b. **Fine.** 51-52) 1.12.1961. **1 Pound.** P-53d. **VF.** 53-55) 1.12.1962. **1 Pound.** P-53e. **Fine.** **F-VF.** [55] Est. \$3,000-4,000
- 1588 Great Britain. British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers.** 1962 Fourth Series. **1 Pound.** P-M36a. 42 individual packs of 100 with consecutive serial numbers. **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated.** [4200] Est. \$500-750
- 1589 Great Britain. Operation Bernhard Forgeries.** 19.4.1934. **10 Pounds.** P-336 type. Four 10 pound forgeries with same date and Peppiatt signature. All look clean with no prominent folds. Encased and third-party graded. **EF.** [4] Est. \$600-900
- 1590 Great Britain. Operation Bernhard Forgeries. 10 Pounds.** P-336 type. Various dates, all with Peppiatt signature. Encased and third-party graded. The notes all have small some small stains or rust spots. 1-3) 19.4.1934. **VF, EF** [2]. 4) 16.3.1935. **VF.** 5) 16.4.1935. **EF.** 6) 19.8.1936. **EF.** [6] Est. \$600-900

- 1591 Middle East Group.** Diverse mix of Middle East banknotes from an old dealer's inventory. **Afghanistan** [40], **Bahrain** [6], **Iran** [178], **Iraq** [110], **Israel** [53], **Jordan** [30], **Kuwait** [34], **Lebanon** [36], **Oman** [46], **Qatar** [1], **Saudi Arabia** [83], **Syria** [20], **Turkey** [50], **UAE** [1], **Yemen** [61]. Mixed grades with many uncirculated; duplicates. Several catalog above \$50. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [749] Est. \$3,000-4,000
- 1592 SE Asia and Southern Pacific.** Old dealer's inventory of various countries. Mixed grades with many uncirculated and several duplicates. Many catalog above \$50. **Brunei** [2], **Burma** [1], **Cambodia** [18], **Cook Islands** [3], **Fiji** [1], **Indonesia** [92], **Keeling & Cocos** [1], **Laos** [80], **Malaya** [1], **Malaya & BB** [3], **Malaysia** [16], **Mynamar** [1], **Netherlands East Indies** [37], **New Caledonia** [14], **New Hebrides** [1], **Oceania** [1], **Papua New Guinea** [11], **Singapore** [44], **Solomon Islands** [35], **Tahiti** [7], **Thailand** [4], **Timor** [4], **Tonga** [28], **Vanuatu** [23], **Vietnam** [61], **S. Vietnam** [87], **W. Samoa** [5]. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [551] Est. \$2,500-5,000
- 1593 South Africa.** Mixed Group. **South African Reserve Bank** 1-5) **Gouvernements Noot.** a) 1.4.1901. **1 Pound.** P-60c. Pietersburg. **Fine, VF** [2], b) 28.5.1900. **10 Pounds.** P-56a,b. Soiling along back folds, otherwise **VF.** 6-10) **1 Pound.** P-84e, a) 1.4.1941. **gFINE.** b) 3.11.1941. **EF.** c) 14.3.1942 **VF-EF.** d) 27.4.1943. Margin spot. **EF-AU.** e) 12.4.1944. **EF-AU.** 11) 18.11.1946. **1 Pound.** P-84f. **EF.** 12-14) **5 Pounds.** P-86b, a) 7.11.1935. Small margin tear. **F-VF.** b) 30.11.1937. **F-VF.** c) 4.11.1941. **EF.** 15-16) **1 Pound.** P-92d, a) 16.10.1958. **EF.** b) 29.5.1959. **EF.** 17) 16.11.1948. **5 Pounds.** P-95. **AU.** 18) 1985-90. **10 Rand.** P-120d. **Uncirculated.** 19-21) 1985-90. **20 Rand.** P-121d. **AU-Unc.** **National Bank of South Africa.** . 22) **Durban.** 1.9.1919. **1 Pound.** P-3392. **VG.** 23) **Civil Commissioner, Bulawayo.** 1.8.1900. **6 Pence.** P-S664f. Postage stamp money. **VF.** 24-25) **Government Discount Bank.** 1834. Cape of Good Hope. Uniface deposit slips for **94 Pounds 3 Shillings 9 Pence.** **25 Pounds 14/10.** and **17 Pounds 10/7.** An early date for financial script from South Africa. Unlisted. **EF.** **AU** [2]. [25] Est. \$600-900
- 1594 Better World Note Mix.** Diverse country mix of old dealer's stock. Many good notes, all have catalog value of at least \$50, some over \$300. Mixed grades with several uncirculated. Some duplicates. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [112] Est. \$4,000-5,000
- 1595 World Note Mix.** Diverse country mix from old dealer's inventory. Mixed grades with many uncirculated. Some duplicates. Catalog values under \$40 with several over \$20 each. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [260] Est. \$1,500-3,000
- 1596 World Note Melange.** Uncounted and uncataloged mix of world notes. Roughly 300 notes, most circulated. Many decent fillers at a glance. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [300+] Est. \$250-500
- 1597 Prisoner of War & Concentration Camp Money.** Emergency Currency. 1-2) **Australia.** **Fanning Island Plantations, Ltd..** 1942. **1 Pound.** SB-1541. Issued for use in Australia when the American task force moved onto the island in 1942. Commonly torn in half for use as theater tickets, as are these two. **VF.** 3) **Fiji.** **Grand Pacific Hotel.** WWII. **1 Penny.** Signed. **Uncirculated.** 4-6) **France.** **Societe Francaise des Petroles Esso..** WWII. **0.5, 2, 5 Francs.** Kommando de la Mailleraie. LC-2242, 2244, 2245. Reminders. **Uncirculated.** 7-8) **Germany.** **Halle Camp WWI.** 1.2.1916. **1,3 Mark.** LC-3069, 3070. Cloth notes. **VF.** 9-13) **Quittungen Litzmannstadt.** **Poland.** 15.5.1940. **1, 2, 20 Mark.** LC-4202(1), 4203, 4206(1) [3]. **Fine, Fine, AU-Unc.** [2]. **Uncirculated.** 14-27) **Teresienstadt, Czechoslovakia.** 1.1.1943. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Kronen.** LC-4111-4117. Two complete sets. **Uncirculated.** 28) **Oflag VII-A.** 2.11.1944. **10 Pfennig.** LC-3812. **Uncirculated.** 29-47) **Netherlands.** **Westerbork.** WWII. a) **10 Cents.** LC-4171b [4]. Series CC. **F-VF.** **VF**[2], **AU.** b) **25 Cents.** LC-4172b [6]. Series AA. **VF.** c) **50 Cents.** LC-4173b [6]. Series AA. **VF** to **EF.** d) **100 Cents.** LC-4174a. Series CC. **EF.** e) **100 Cents.** LC-4174b [2]. Series AA, CC. **Fine, VF-EF.** 48-49) **Great Britain.** **POW Camps.** 1943-45. **6 Pence, 1 Shilling.** LC-5016a, 5017a. 6 Pence issued for Camp No. 12, Elmfield, Northern Ireland; 1 Shilling camp not identified. **F-VF.** **VF.** 50) **India, Bangalore.** **2 Annas.** LC-5076. Group 1, issued primarily for Italian POWs. **Fine.** 51-57) **Italy.** **Campo Concentramento P.G.** **101.** WWII. **0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Lire.** LC-6190-6196. Complete set. **EF** to **Uncirculated.** 58-59) **United States.** a) Camp Claiborne, LA. **5 Cents.** Camp Exchange. b) Camp Forrest, TN. **10 Cents.** Post Exchange. [59] Est. \$500-1,000
- 1598 Short Snorter.** Strip of 39 mixed world notes taped together and 3 notes that separated from strip. Two addition multiply signed notes - a 5 Peso Mexico note and a \$1 Series 1935A US Silver Certificate. [44] Est. \$50-100

Large Size



1599 Obverse



1599 Reverse

1599 \$10. Fr.123. 1923. No.A562732B. Gem Uncirculated. One of the nicest \$10 "Poker Chip" notes available with only four graded higher by PMG. Deep intense colors and originality are clearly visible through the holder. The market for these is always strong, and this example should command a strong price. Encased PMG66 EPO. Est. \$20,000-25,000



1578



1618



1603



1610



1651



1653

- 1600 Heavily Circulated Group.** 1) \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.E811199D. **Fine.** 2) \$5. Fr.273. 1899. No.D42849332. **VG-F.** 3-4) \$5. Fr.269. 1896. No.26692391, 27230857. **VG, G-VG.** 5) \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.N27607839. **VG-F.** [5] Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 1601 Four Circulated 1899 Deuces.** 1) \$2. Fr.253. 1899. No.K20556769. **Fine.** 2-3) \$2. Fr.256. 1899. No.M88997698, N2600618. **Fine.** 4) \$2. Fr.258. 1899. No.N81889766. **Fine.** [4] Est. \$900-1,100
- 1602 \$5. Fr.271.** 1899. No.66124023. **F-VF.** Well centered, clean(ed) and bright with good colors but paper is soft. Displays all the features of the type and should appeal to the collector who is not fussy about originality. (photo - page 66) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 1603 \$5. Fr.840A.** 1914RS. No.II92844A. **Choice AU.** Better district Red Seal that looks Unc. The note, however, has been pressed to conceal any fold(s). Bright, intense colors except for the seal. Overall, a attractive example in a strengthening market for Red Seals. (photo - page 88) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 1604 \$5. Fr.851A.** 1914BS. No.B67844488B. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** Fully original and nicely embossed with only some minor handling marks. Centered a tad high on the front for a full Gem grade. Est. \$450-650
- 1605 \$5. Fr.866. STAR** 1914BS. No.F247691*. **VG.** Eleven Atlanta stars recorded for this type, and a couple lower end VFs are the finest known. One sold for \$1,035 a couple of years ago. This one is heavily circulated but fully intact. Est. \$350-450
- 1606 \$5. Fr.878. STAR** 1914BS. No.II12989*. **Good.** When this note first surfaced publicly at a Hickman auction in 1991, it was the only known Minneapolis Burke-Huston star. Alas, 10 more have appeared in the interim, and this note now securely holds its position at the bottom of the grade scale. Est. \$75-125
- 1607 \$10. Fr.900.** 1914RS. No.I291234A. **VG-F.** Heavily circulated with soiling but fully intact with no holes or tears. Burke-McAdoo signatures. Est. \$150-250
- 1608 \$10. Fr.900B.** 1914RS. No.I419057A. Companion B-type Burke-McAdoo signature variety. Good colors and satisfactory paper body but soiling along fold lines on the front affects the grade. Est. \$300-450
- 1609 \$20. Fr.952A.** 1914RS. No.A58057A. **VG-F.** \$20 Red Seals are always in demand and this Boston type is scarce with only 15 in the T&P census. This one is new to the census and its scarcity makes up for its low grade. Low end VFs of this type sell for over \$1,000. Est. \$400-550
- 1610 \$20. Fr.960A.** 1914RS. No.II5171A. **Fine.** Almost as rare as the previous note with only 17 listings for this Minneapolis district. Slightly aged, soft paper but comparable in grade to the majority of the know examples. (photo - page 88) Est. \$550-750
- 1611 \$20. Fr.975.** 1914BS. No.C21131150A. **aVF.** Clean, evenly circulated Philly FRN. White-Mellon signatures. Est. \$150-200
- 1612 \$20. Fr.991A. STAR** 1914BS. No.G325254*. **Fine.** Only 10 stars of this type are recorded, and this one falls in the middle of the reported grades. The back has a soiled and slightly abraded area in the lower right. Est. \$450-600
- 1613 \$50. Fr.1056.** 1914BS. No.I64237A. **VF.** Not a difficult district type with 33 listed in the T&P census. This is a nice bright and crisp piece with only moderate circulation. Est. \$400-550
- 1614 \$100. Fr.1092.** 1914BS. No.C589474A. **F-VF.** Some scuffed marks on front and a few scattered stains, otherwise a presentable circulated example of a Philly Hundred. Est. \$500-650
- 1615 \$100. Fr.1096.** 1914BS. No.D193753A. **Fine.** Only 18 of this Cleveland district type in the census. This one would grade higher if not for the moderately soiled back. Est. \$500-650
- 1616 A Trio of Gold Notes.** 1) \$10. Fr.1169. 1907. No.B20791761. **F-VF.** 2) **Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K25114091. **F-VF.** 3) \$20. Fr.1187. 1022. No.K64844561. **Fine.** Considerable soiling on back. [3] Est. \$500-650

Small Size



1617

- 1617 \$2. 1976. STAR** Uncut sheet of 16 Fr. 1935-G* notes beginning with serial number C00651573*. Perfect condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** Est. \$500-750

- 1618 \$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.G00320606A. Problem free, bright and crisp with four folds and slightly bumped corners. A nice choice for a circulated set of \$500s. **Choice VF.** (photo - page 88) Est. \$1,000-1,300

- 1619 Premium \$5 Federal Reserve Set Series 1999.** Green album in sleeve with BEP A-L district set of Fr. 1987 \$5 FRNs, all with serial number 1111. **Gem Uncirculated.** Est. \$450-650

- 1620 Premium \$10 Federal Reserve Set Series 1995.** BEP green album in sleeve with A-L district set of Fr. 2031 \$10 FRNs, all with serial number 999999499 which is one of the highest numbers available. **Gem Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-600

- 1621 Premium \$10 Federal Reserve Set Series 1999.** BEP album similar to the one in the previous lot except for later series date. All notes have again have the same serial number 999999499. **Gem Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-600

- 1622 Bureau of Engraving & Printing \$2 Star Note Sheet-FRN. 1976.** Uncut sheet of four Atlanta Fr. 1935-F* notes in BEP folder. Blocks A-D, serial number K00810189. **Gem Uncirculated.** Est. \$50-75

- 1623 Pair of \$5 FRN Star Notes in Album.** 1993 Chicago and 1995 Atlanta district \$5 star notes in a BEP brochure. Both with serial number 00018177*. Est. \$25-50



1624

- 1624 \$1000. FRN. 1934.** No.E00002595A. A quite scarce Richmond Light Green Seal in original condition with only a pinhole and one small letter of graffiti on the back. A great note that will elicit strong bids. **Choice EF.** Est. \$3,000-4,000

- 1625 Small Size Mix 1) \$2. 1953C.** No.A76565565A. **F-VF. 2) 3) \$5. 1953A.** No.B33378140A. **F-VF. 4) \$1. 1935C.** No.U34731800E. **Gem Unc PMG65 EPO. 5) \$5. 1934D.** **STAR **No.*21529946A. **VF. 6-8) \$5. 1953A.** No.F38541241A.F67446542A.F08031631A. **VF [2]. F-VF. 9-10) \$1. Hawaii 1935A.** No.L77202131C. S53488797C. **VF. 11) \$1. North Africa 1935A.** No.B52087714C. **Fine. 12) \$10. North Africa 1934A.** No.B10750620A. **F-VF. 13) \$10. Gold 1928.** No.A00835512A. **Fine. 14) \$10. National Bank Note.** No.C740318A. Charter 2370. Chase NB of the City of New York. **VF. [14]** Est. \$200-300

- 1626 \$50. FRN. 1934.** No.100049584A. A Light Green Seal Minneapolis with a hard centerfold and a faint diagonal bend. **EF-AU.** Est. \$250-350

Fractional Currency

- 1627 3 Cents. Fr. 1226. Uncirculated,** full margins, with "Henry Field, 1863" in fine red ink on reverse in the body of the central "3". Est. \$50-100

- 1628 5 Cents. Fr. 1229.** new, but with the faintest bend. Est. \$50-100



1629

- 1629 10 Cents. Fr. 1242. Choice Uncirculated**, crisp and bright and well margined; back design tight at right. Est. \$50-100

- 1630 1) 10 Cents. Fr. 1242. EF. 2) 25 Cents. Fr. 1279. VF. 3) 25 Cents. Fr. 1281. VG. 4) 5 Cents. Fr. 1230. VF**, pinholes. 5) **10 Cents. Fr. 1241. Fine**, light stains on face. 6) **10 Cents. Fr. 1243. F+**, mounting evidence on back. 7) A TFE-2 form (familiarily known as a "bluebird"), which allowed friendly, non-hostile foreign nationals to trade American securities during WWII. EF, with staple holes [7] Est. \$100-150



1631

- 1631 25 Cents. Fr. 1281. Vertical Strip of Four Notes. Uncirculated**, bright and original, well-centered front and back. Est. \$400-600

- 1632 50 Cents. Fr. 1310. AU**, Very well-margined for this; scattered pinholes do not detract. Est. \$100-150



1633

- 1633 50 Cents. Fr. 1310. AU-Unc**, well margined, boldly and evenly printed, light handling. Est. \$50-100

National Banknotes

Colorado

- 1634 Ch.W3269. Denver. Denver NB. \$20. Fr.650. 1902 PB**. No.V576862B/59412 C. **VG**. New to the census, which brings the total to six \$20 1902PBs out of 51 Large Size for this bank. Heavily circulated with margin damage and soiling. Est. \$100-150

Delaware

- 1635 Ch.6726. Laurel. Peoples NB. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2**. No.A009088. **F-VF**. Only T2 denomination available for this Sussex county charter A couple of small spots on the back, otherwise, just honest circulation. The market for Delaware nationals remains strong. Est. \$400-600
- 1636 Ch.3395. Wilmington. Central NB. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1**. No.E004483A. **F-VF**. One of the more available Delaware charters with 75 small size in the Track & Price census. Evenly circulated with no holes or tears. Est. \$200-300
- 1637 Ch.1390. Wilmington. Union NB. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1**. No.D003864A. **F-VF**. Somewhat less common that the previous lot charter but not scarce by Delaware national standards with 54 small size in T&P. Reasonably bright with good paper body but pressed. Est. \$250-350
- 1638 Ch.1390. Wilmington. Union NB. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929 T1**. No.B000683A. **Fine**. Companion T1 \$20 to the previous lot but lower grade. About half as many \$20s vs \$10s are recorded in T&P. No problems but fairly heavy circulation. Est. \$200-300

Iowa

- 1639 Ch.M3182. De Witt. First NB. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.Z973055B/4362 B. **VG.** New to the census with now a dozen known \$20 1902PBs on this De Witt bank. Heavy soiling and tattered edges. Est.\$100-150
- 1640 Ch.M1943. Wyoming. First NB. \$20. Fr.646.** 1902 DB. No.E763445A/587 A. **VG.** New to the census and now only the second reported \$20 1902DB on this Iowa bank, which now is credited with 14 total Large Size. Very heavily soiled and some left margin damage. Est.\$150-250

Kansas

- 1641 Ch.3218. Winfield. First NB. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.U660508H/17396 B. **VG.** Only the second reported \$20 1902PB for this Kansas bank with 22 Large Size now in the census. New to the census. Heavily circulated with mottled green ink on front. Est.\$150-250

Minnesota

- 1642 Ch.5852. Jackson. First NB. \$20. Fr.659.** 1902 PB. No.N650275H/833 A. **VG-F.** New to the census, which brings the total known \$20 1902PBs to three out of 14 Large Size for this bank. Some dirt/stains on the front but the back is relatively clean. Signatures are light but still legible. Est.\$200-350
- 1643 Ch.11579. Nashauk. American NB. \$5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000423A. **VF.** New to the census and *only the second reported T1 \$5 among the 22 small size listed in T&P.* Good paper body and appearance. Will make a nice addition to any Minnesota national collection. Est.\$500-750
- 1644 Ch.M6837. Osakis. First NB. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.Z549645D/1703 B. **VG.** Scarce Minnesota bank with only 7 Large Size recorded. This new addition now brings the total known \$20 1902PBs to three. Heavily circulated with internal holes and a soiled streak on the face. No public sales of a \$20 are listed in Track & Price. Est.\$300-450



1645

- 1645 Ch.M7014. Winthrop. First NB. \$10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.A1626E/2234 F. **Fine.** Very rare Minnesota bank with only three Large Size listed, now four with this new addition to the census. There are two \$20 PBs recorded, but this is the *first reported \$10 1902DB or PB for the bank.* Well circulated with heavy folds and soiling, particularly on the back. The paper has decent body with a few pinholes. The colors and signatures are strong given the note's circulation. No public sales of any Large Size notes on this bank are reported in T&P. A rare find for the Minnesota collector. Est.\$2,000-3,000

New Jersey



1646

- 1646 Ch.8829. Little Falls. Little Falls NB. \$20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.T499072H/1750 B. **Fine.** A rare and much sought after bank in Passaic County. Only four Large Size listed in the census, now five with this new addition. It is now only the second \$20 1902PB known out of three total PBs. It is heavily circulated with some soiling but no holes, tears or other damage. The President's stamped signature is legible, the Cashier's is not. A great find for the New Jersey collector. Est. \$5,000-7,500

New York



1647

- 1647 Ch.11655. Richmond Hill. NB of New York. \$5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.B177488E/3317 A-D. VF-EF. An uncut sheet of rare notes from this Queens county bank. The only known sheet to date. T&P reports but 5 large size on the bank, all \$5 1902PBs. A single note in Fine grade sold earlier this year for \$1,955. There are hard folds between notes and a vertical fold down the sheet. One note has some small stain spots on the face. Overall, the notes are bright and crisp with delicate pen signatures. A wonderful discovery sheet for the advanced New York collector.
Est. \$10,000-15,000

Oklahoma

- 1648 Ch.W8472. Oklahoma City. Security NB. \$350. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.U266370D/20478 B. **VG-F.** Heavy circulation with soiling. Damaged margin and corner. Faded signatures. Est. \$150-250

Pennsylvania

- 1649 Ch.E253. Milton. First NB. \$10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.D482113H/16451 E. **VG-F.** Rare note on this Northumberland County bank with only four Large Size recorded in T&P. This is one of the three known \$10 1902PBs, all of which are low grade. Several margin nicks and small tears, but the note is fully intact and the signatures are very strong. Est. \$400-600
- 1650 Ch.14169. Sykesville. First NB. \$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000004. **EF-AU.** Scarce serial number 4 from a serial number 1 cut sheet. Top and bottom horizontal sheet folds are evident. Crisp and original. Est. \$600-900

Tennessee

- 1651 Ch.8889. Savannah. First NB. \$20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.4021. **Fine.** Yes, it is Savannah, Tennessee - not Georgia - and thus a scarce national. There are only 8 total Large Size notes recorded, one 1902DB and seven 1902PBs. This one is new to the T&P census and is the only reported \$20 1902 PB or DB. The note shows moderate-heavy circulation, barely legible signatures but is problem free. Quite a find for the Tennessee collector. (photo - page 88) Est. \$1,000-1,500

Texas

- 1652 Ch.4922. Atlanta. First NB. \$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001537. **Fine.** One of only two T2 \$10s reported in T&P. Decent paper body but with some noticeable soiling/stains. Nonetheless, still quite collectable and another is not likely to turn up any time soon. Est. \$200-300

Vermont

- 1653 Ch.489. St. Johnsbury. First NB. \$2. Fr.387.** Original Series. No.B418763/3593 A. **VG.** Only the third First Charter Lazy deuce reported on this bank. One in similar grade sold for \$3,450 about 18 months ago. This one has soft paper, a couple damaged corners, and heavy folds with scuffing along the folds lines that are much more noticeable on the back. The front shows a full grade better than the back. This notes appeal is its rarity, not its formal condition. (photo - page 88) Est. \$3,000-4,000

Washington

- 1654 Ch.P4668. Spokane. Old NB. \$10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.X15099E/87297 D. **F-VF.** A rather common charter with 80 Large Size listed in T&P. The paper is crisp and overall VF grade but for the toning and faded signatures. Est. \$125-200

Macerated Currency

- 1655 Large Shoe Made of Macerated Currency.** With a Red Ribbon. About 5" long by 2 1/2" high. The original label, pasted to the bottom, is damaged, but based on what is visible probably said "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks, redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury. Estimated \$3,000. Manufactured at 715 14th St. N. W., Washington D. C." Very Fine condition, with some paste stains, but no pieces missing. The ribbon is a bit tattered. Est. \$100-200
- 1656 Liberty Bell Made of Macerated Currency.** The bell is about 2" in diameter and stands 2 1/4" high. A decal of an American flag is affixed to the top. The surfaces are very clean and bright. "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury at Washington D. C. Estimated at \$,5000." Extremely Fine condition. This is the first example of this type seen by this cataloger. Est. \$150-250
- 1657 Top Hat Made of Macerated Currency.** The hat is about 3" in diameter and stands 2 3/4" high. "Made of the U. S. Greenbacks redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Government at Washington D. C. Estimated at \$,5000." Extremely Fine condition. Est. \$150-250

- 1658 Pitcher Made of Macerated Currency.** The pitcher is about 4" high and 2 1/2" in diameter. "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Treasury. Estimated at \$5,000. Manufactured at (^^)th St. N. W. Washington D. C." Some portions of the label are illegible. A red ribbon with a U. S. Mint Medal attached is tied around the handle. Scarce. Very Fine condition. Est. \$200-300
- 1659 Small Washington Monument Made of Macerated Currency.** The figure is about 5" high with a 1 3/4" square base. Light surfaces. No label. Very Fine condition. Est. \$100-150
- 1660 Washington and Lincoln Plaques.** 1) Profile Bust of Washington Made of Macerated Currency. Mounted on a black card with gold lettering. The figure itself is about 3 3/4" high by 2" wide. Unfortunately, the card is broken diagonally across the bottom left corner, and the figure itself shows some wear. Still quite collectible. Good condition. 2) Profile Bust of Lincoln Made of Macerated Currency. Mounted on a black card with gold lettering. The figure itself is about 3 3/4" high by 2" wide. Very Good condition, with the background plaque somewhat worn around the edge, especially at the corners. These two figures could easily be remounted on new background plaques, and framed. [2] Est. \$100-150
- 1661 Plaque With a Bust of Washington Made of Macerated Currency.** About 4" in Diameter. Pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible on Washington's vest. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT \$3,000" embossed on the back. Very Fine. Est. \$100-150
- 1662 Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency.** About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT \$3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. Very Fine. Est. \$100-150
- 1664 FRN Short Snorters** Uncut pair of \$2 1995 Atlanta FRNs covered with neat, legible signatures. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$50-100
- 1665 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight** A second 12th pocket edition dates 1877. Slight wear to top and bottom of the spine, and to the corners. Overall, very nice condition. Est. \$300-400
- 1666 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight.** By Laban Heath. Pocket size 12th Edition, 1878. Covers scuffed and the spine cracked, with some pages and plates disjoined. Plates include the right ends of Legals and Nationals from \$1 to \$100, and the right ends of the backs of First Charter Nationals from \$2 to \$100. Bookplate in front cover from the Mound City Commercial College, St. Louis. Est. \$200-300
- 1667 Federal Bureau of Investigation Ransom Money Listing.** A 41 page booklet dated October 26, 1953 that lists the ransom money paid to the kidnappers of Robert Cosgrove Greenleaf, Jr. The booklet was addressed to the First National Bank of Richmond, Indiana from the FBI office in Indianapolis. It bears the stamped, facsimile signature of J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Bureau. Booklet is in nearly new condition. Est. \$300-500
- 1668 Spuriscope.** White. A device for detecting counterfeits by comparing the serial number with the check number that appears in the upper left corner. With a yellow instructional and promotional booklet, and a guarantee certificate. 1950's. Extremely Fine. In the original box. Est. \$100-200

End of Session I

Miscellaneous Currency Items

- 1663 J.S.G. Boggs Memorabilia** 1) Boggs rolled out cent advertising pieces. 2) Orange \$1 Boggs-Bill created for the 40th anniversary FUN show in 1995. 3) Advertising note for opening party at the Drysdale Gallery in Washington, DC. 4) Post card displaying a Boggs \$100 note back. 5-7) Articles on Boggs including one in the May 1994 issue of the Numismatist. [7] Est. \$100-200

THE **FREDERICK FORBES ANGUS** COLLECTION

SECOND SESSION

Thursday, July 17, 2008 - 10:00 a.m.

Lots 2001-2568

Spink Smythe, New York, NY

Continental Currency

- 2001 Continental.** May 10, 1775 Session. **\$8.** No. 32428. Isaac Hazelhurst, Judah Foulke. Harp with *Majora Minoribus Consonant*. **AU**, lightly bumped corners. (photo - page 100) Est. \$150-250
- 2002 Continental.** January 14, 1779 Resolution. Pair of Notes. 1) **\$3.** No. 70237. Red and black. Eagle battles heron with *Exitus in Dubio Est* or the Outcome is in Doubt. **VF**. 2) **\$3.** Similar **VG**, small 1" x 3/16" out of the bottom border. [2] Est. \$100-200
- 2003 Continental.** January 14, 1779 Resolution. **\$30.** No. 140433. Red and black. Laurel wreath on a pedestal with *Si Recte Facies* or Honorable Remembrance **VF**, small bald spot in the right border. Est. \$100-200

Colonial Currency

- 2004 New Jersey.** November 20, 1757. **30s.** Red and black. Coat of arms. Leaf design on back. Signatures mostly illegible. Only 6,000 were issued and Newman does not price above Fine. **VG.** Est. \$100-200
- 2005 New Jersey.** May 1, 1758. **£3.** No. 5542. Hartshorne, Neville, Johnston. Red and black. Coat of arms. Leaf design on the back. A total of 5,700 of this denomination were issued of which Newman does not price above a Fine grade. **VG.** Est. \$100-200
- 2006 New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **6s.** No. 2554. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Coat of arms. Leaf design on back. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 100) Est. \$200-300

- 2007 New York.** April 21, 1760. **£5.** No. 5246. Bogert, Livingston, De Broses. Coat of arms. A relatively scarce note with only 3,000 pieces issued. At one point it was held together with a pin and a paper strip which are included. The note has been expertly rejoined. **VG.** Est. \$100-200
- 2008 New York.** February 16, 1771. Pair of Notes. 1) **£1.** No. 30399. Decorative top border. New York City arms. **VG-F**, restorations. 2) **£2.** No. 23645. Similar. **VG**, restorations. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 2009 New York.** January 6, 1776. **8s.** No. 2077. Watts, Brewerton. Red and black face. Third water works issue. Only 5,000 of this denomination were issued. **AU.** (photo - page 100) Est. \$200-300



2010

- 2010 Pennsylvania.** January 1, 1756. **20s.** Pennsylvania arms. Nature print on back. Printed by Benjamin Franklin. **VG**, nice appearance but an expertly rejoined center split. Est. \$400-600



2013



2014



2015



2016

Repealed Issue Unpriced in Newman



2011

- 2011 Pennsylvania.** June 21, 1759. **50s.** No.4874. Gordon, Say, Morgan. Red titles. Nature print on the back. Printed by **Benjamin Franklin** and David Hall. A very rare series which was authorized May 21, 1759 but was repealed by the Crown in June 1760. The bills were withdrawn from circulation once the repeal was known. Out of the 36,650 Pounds issued, 35,795 Pounds were redeemed thus leaving only 855 outstanding. A real rarity and not in the John J. Ford Jr. collection. **VG**, edge splits. Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 2012 South Carolina.** June 1, 1775. **50.** No.2906. Gentleman watches sun rise with *Post Tenebras Lux* or After Darkness Light. Note has six signatures. **VG-F**, minor restorations. (photo - page 100) Est. \$300-500

Confederate Currency

- 2013 \$1000.** T-1. Cr.1. No.515. PF-1. John C. Calhoun, left. Andrew Jackson, right. Note has been conserved and the once brilliant green overprint appears a bit washed out. Note has four small punch holes that have been backed as well as a couple of sealed edge tears. An affordable example that would fit nicely into a quality Confederate type collection until one can assemble a hefty war chest to acquire a higher grade note. **VG**.

Est. \$7,500-15,000

Ironically, the very first Confederate paper money was engraved and printed by the National Bank Note Company, in New York City. Shortly after the notes were ordered and delivered, hostilities broke out at Fort Sumter, and Federal Marshals moved in to the National Bank Note Company's offices and confiscated the printing plates.

Of the 607 \$1,000 Montgomery notes issued, 116 are known. Perhaps a third of the survivors are virtually unobtainable, locked away in public and private institutions, the other closely held.

The \$1,000 notes were signed by **Alexander B. Clithrell** as Register and **Edward Elmore** as Treasurer. The fiery Mr. Elmore was not a man to be trifled with. Mr. Daniels, the publisher of a Richmond newspaper, wrote an article claiming that Elmore was a heavy gambler who was embezzling large sums from the Treasury. Elmore immediately challenged Daniels to a duel and shot him!

- 2014 \$500.** T-2. Cr.2. No.419. PF-1. *America*, portrait of young woman with wreath, as originally titled by NBN. The Crossing by James Smillie. Signed by Clithrell and Elmore. Professional restorations predominately along the vertical centerfold. **VG-Fine**. Est. \$10,000-15,000
607 \$500 Montgomery notes were issued. 110 or so are known to exist. The Criswell-2 variety consists of the first 1-576 notes, all signed by **Clithrell** and **Elmore**, and 31 others signed by Jones and Elmore, of which perhaps seven have survived.

- 2015 \$100.** T-3. Cr.3. No.1264. PF-1. Allegorical *America*. Steam train at railway depot. Signed by Clithrell and Elmore. Only 1,606 were issued and perhaps 10% survive, with many in institutional collections. Minor professional restorations, overall **Fine**.

Est. \$7,500-15,000

- 2016 \$50.** T-4. Cr.4. No.1399. Slaves hoeing cotton. Signed by Clithrell and Elmore. 1,606 were issued. The first 607 were printed on the same sheet as the Type 1, Type 2, and Type 3 notes. The rest were printed on a sheet consisting of a Type 3 and Type 4. About 161 survivors are known, many in institutional collections. A nice looking note that might even slab higher than our grade of **Fine-VF**. Est. \$7,500-15,000



2017

- 2017 \$100.** T-5. Cr.5. No.2696. PF-1. Hudson River RR scene. Justice and Minerva a the sides. Endorsed on the back. Decent margins. **EF**, light waterstain at top.

Est. \$2,000-4,000

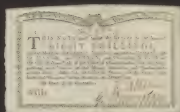
The first four CSA types were printed by the National Bank Note Company in New York, and most were issued while the Confederate capital was in Montgomery, Alabama. The quantities printed proved to be insufficient for the needs of the new government, and Secretary Memminger sought and located a new printing source, the New Orleans branch of the American Bank Note Company. Memminger contracted with Samuel Schmidt, the New Orleans branch manager, to produce a new group of notes designating Richmond as the new Confederate capital, and using the politically correct imprint of the "Southern Bank Note Company". Dated August 25th through September 23rd, 5,798 of the "Richmond" \$100s and \$50s were printed. All dated by hand, and signed by Elmore as Treasurer, and John Tyler (the former U. S. President's son).



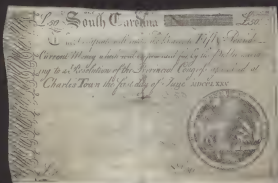
2001



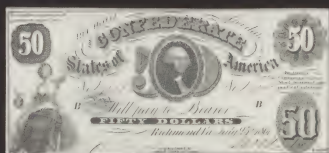
2006



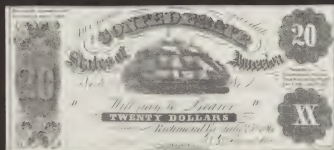
2009



2012



2021



2026



2030



2037



2045



2068



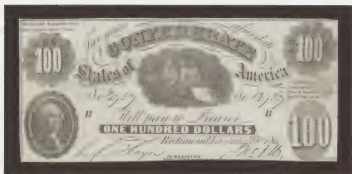
2018

- 2018 \$50.** T-6. Cr.6. No.607. Agriculture and Industry seated on a bale of cotton. Justice and George Washington. Green protectors. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. **Fine**, six small punch cancels. Est. \$1,000-2,000



2019

- 2019 \$50.** T-6. Cr.6. No.2554. Agriculture and Industry seated on a bale of cotton. Justice and George Washington. Green protectors. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. **VF-EF**, hard center fold, glue spot on back. Est. \$1,500-3,000



2020

- 2020 \$100.** T-7. Cr.7/9. No.2757. PF-I. State II. Ceres and Persephone flying. Listed by Fricke as Condition Census. **Second finest known** of this state. Ex. Reed 1983. **F-VF**. Est. \$2,500-3,500

- 2021 \$50.** T-8. Cr.15/17. No.9105. PF-2. Plate B. Washington. Tellus. Handwritten "for" before Treas. Green "C" validation stamp. **AU**. (photo - page 100) Est. \$250-350
- 2022 \$50.** T-8. Cr.15/17. No.30887. PF-2. Plate B. Washington. Tellus. Handwritten "for" before Treas. **AU**. Est. \$250-350
- 2023 \$50.** T-8. Cr.15/17. No.42955. PF-2. Plate B. Washington. Tellus. Handwritten "for" before Treas. **VF-EF**. Est. \$200-300
- 2024 \$50.** T-8. Cr.18. No.16282. PF-4. Plate Bb. Washington. Tellus. "for" printed before Treas. **AU**. Est. \$250-350
- 2025 \$20.** T-9. Cr.29B. No.12688. PF-9. Plate Ccc. Large sailing vessel. **VF**. Est. \$100-200
- 2026 \$20.** T-9. Cr.31. No.50181. PF-12. Plate D. Large sailing ship. Small "XX". "for Treas" is printed. **AU**. (photo - page 100) Est. \$250-500
- 2027 \$20.** T-9. Cr.32. No.44253. PF-13. Plate D. Large sailing vessel. **VG-F**. Est. \$75-125
- 2028 \$20.** T-9. Cr.32. No.91599. PF-13. Plate D. Large sailing vessel. **Fine**. Est. \$75-125
- 2029 \$10.** T-10. Cr.Unlisted. No.72178. PF-12, R5. State III. Remnants of a previous clause after the first line of the upper left clause. A couple of thin paper strips on the back that don't look to serve much purpose. Light staining. This grades **VG** but is still the second finest known of this variety according to the Fricke census. Est. \$300-600
- 2030 \$10.** T-10. Cr.35. No.21498. PF-13. Plate A. Liberty with eagle and shield. Commerce. Only "r" of "for" printed before "Treas" remains. Two tears expertly repaired, otherwise **Fine**. (photo - page 100) Est. \$200-400
- 2031 \$10.** T-10. Cr.37. No.69773. PF-20. Plate A. Liberty with eagle and shield. Commerce. Small 10 upper left. "for" printed over "Treas". **Fine**. Est. \$300-500



2032

- 2032 \$5.** T-11. Cr.42. No.7135. PF-1. Plate B. Liberty with eagle. Sailor at capstan. Most Type 11s were heavily circulated and the thick paper wore quickly. As such most T11s have a bit of restoration and this example is no exception with some edge repairs. Still a well centered example with four margins. Appears, **VG-Fine.**

Est. \$2,000-4,000



2033

- 2033 \$5.** T-12. Cr.48. No.1129. PF-1. Plate H. Confederate States of America in blue on the back. This is the only 1861 issue with a printed back. It is commonly referred to as the "Manouvrier" note, so named after the printer J. Manouvrier in New Orleans. The design was thought to be simple and Manouvrier's shipment of notes did not arrive in good order. A total of 15,556 of the \$5 were issued but the package containing the \$10 notes was broken into and Treasury officials apparently destroyed them all. This \$5 has a nice clean look and decent margins, can easily be called a **Fine.**

Est. \$3,000-5,000



2034

- 2034 \$5.** T-12. Cr.49. No.559. PF-1. Plate Letter I, the toughest on the series. Confederate States of America in blue on the back. Printed by J. Manouvrier. Sealed cut cancels. Repaired upper right corner. **VG.**

Est. \$1,500-3,000

- 2035 \$100.** T-13. Cr.50. No.19888. PF-1. Plate A. Slave load cotton. Sailor. One archival tape repair, otherwise **EF.**

Est. \$150-300

- 2036 \$100.** T-13. Cr.57. No.4605. PF-4. Plate A1. State II. Slaves load cotton. Sailor. **VF.**

Est. \$200-300

- 2037 \$100.** T-13. Cr.57. No.4605. PF-5. Plate A3. Slaves load cotton. Sailor. **VF.** (photo - page 100)

Est. \$200-300

- 2038 \$50.** T-14. Cr.59. No.32883. PF-1. Plate A. Moneta seated with chest. Sailors. No flourishes between "Confederate" and "States". **AU,** hinge traces on back.

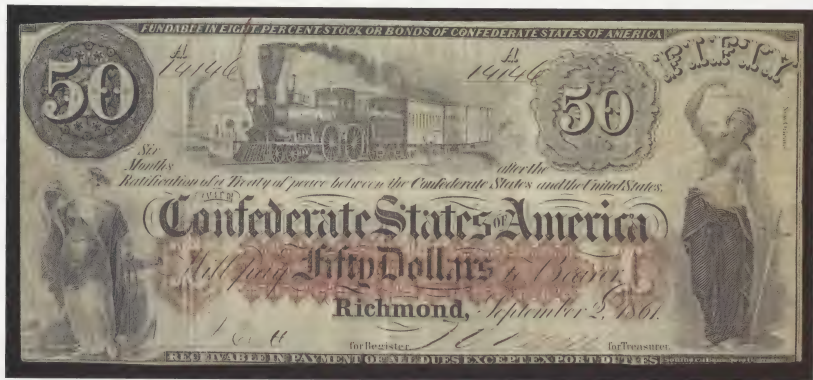
Est. \$150-250

- 2039 \$50.** T-14. Cr.77. No.32883. PF-8. Plate A7. Moneta seated with chest. Sailors. Flourishes between "Confederate" and "States". **EF.**

Est. \$150-300

- 2040 \$50.** T-14. Cr.65. No.17257. PF-4. Plate AD. Moneta seated with chest. Sailors. Flourishes under "America". **EF,** light mishandling probably from the printing process.

Est. \$150-300



2041

- 2041 \$50.** T-15. Cr.79. No.14146. PF-1. Justice, right. Hudson River Railway scene. Hope with anchor, right. One of the scarcest and most popular of CSA types with only 14,860 issued. A bright note with much paper body, overall **Fine**. Est. \$4,000-8,000

- 2042 \$50.** T-16. Cr.80. No.2384. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **VG-Fine**, light staining. Est. \$100-200

- 2043 \$50.** T-16. Cr.81. No.61338. PF-3. Plate ZA. Jefferson Davis. CSA script watermarked paper. **VF-EF**, wrinkling. Est. \$250-350

- 2044 \$50.** T-16. Cr.84. No.72716. PF-12. Plate WA. Jefferson Davis. CSA script watermark. Engraver's names below "Fundable..." at left margin. **Fine**, a couple of stains. Est. \$100-200

- 2045 \$50.** T-16. Cr.84. No.72716. PF-12. Plate ZA. 2nd Series. Jefferson Davis. No watermark. Engraver's names below "Fundable..." at left margin. A scarcer variety. Sealed hammer cancels, else **VF-EF**, (photo - page 100) Est. \$300-500

- 2046 \$50.** T-CT-16. No.67320. Jefferson Davis. A well executed counterfeit. Has a 2 3/4" tear that has been backed with a piece from an 1863 Wilmington, North Carolina newspaper. **VG**, corner tip off. Est. \$75-150



2047

- 2047 \$20.** T-17. Cr.Unlisted. No.3371. PF-2. Ceres seated between Commerce and Navigation. Liberty standing, left. Printed "for" before "Register" and "Treasr". Long green overprint. A nice bright example with wide margins. Small edge tear at the left. **Fine**. Est. \$1,000-2,000



2048

- 2048 \$20.** T-17. Cr.Unlisted. No.24652. PF-2. Ceres seated between Commerce and Navigation. Liberty standing, left. Printed "for" before "Treasr". Long green overprint. Cut unevenly across the bottom. **Fine.** Est. \$750-1,500



2049

- 2049 \$20.** T-17. Cr.Unlisted. No.36888. PF-2. Ceres seated between Commerce and Navigation. Liberty standing, left. Printed "for" before "Register" and "Treasr". Long green overprint. A pleasing example. **Fine.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 2050 \$20.** T-18. Cr.101. No.91080. PF-1. Plate A. Schooner. Sailor by capstan. **Fine,** light ink splattering on the back. Est. \$75-125

- 2051 \$20.** T-18. Cr.132. No.82. PF-28. Plate A21. Schooner. Sailor by capstan. **VF.** Est. \$100-150

- 2052 \$20.** T-18. Cr.136. No.4064. PF-31. Plate A1. Schooner. Sailor by capstan. **Fine.** Est. \$100-150



2053

- 2053 \$20.** T-19. Cr.137. No.704. PF-1. Minerva, left. navigation seated by globe and charts. Bright orange overprints. Light water staining. **Fine.** Est. \$3,000-5,000

- 2054 \$20.** T-20. Cr.139. No.12488. PF-1. Alexander Stephens. Industry between beehive and Cupid. Hope with anchor. **F-VF,** hammer cancelled. Est. \$50-100

- 2055 \$20.** T-20. Cr.141. No.94711. PF-5. Alexander Stephens. Industry between beehive and Cupid. Hope with anchor. **VF,** pinhole. Est. \$50-100

- 2056 \$20.** T-20. Cr.142. No.18347. PF-8. 2 Series. Alexander Stephens. Industry between beehive and Cupid. Hope with anchor. **VF-EF,** sealed hammer cancels. Est. \$50-100

- 2057 \$20.** T-20. Cr.143. No.8794. PF-14. 3 Series. Alexander Stephens. Industry between beehive and Cupid. Hope with anchor. **F-VF,** pinholes. Est. \$50-100



2058

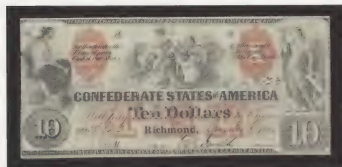
- 2058 \$20.** T-21. Cr.147. No.33208. PF-5. Plate X. Portrait of Alexander Stephens. Green. CSA script watermark. **Fine.** sealed hammer cancels. Est. \$300-500

- 2059 \$20.** T-21. Cr.147. No.32929. PF-5. Plate W. Portrait of Alexander Stephens. Green. CSA script watermark. **VF.** Est. \$400-800



2060

- 2060 \$10.** T-22. Cr.150. No.1187. PF-1. Indian family. Thetis, left. Maiden with ear of corn and "X", right. Orange overprint. A high quality product by the Southern Bank Note Company. Bright overprints and pleasing eye appeal. **Fine.** Est. \$1,000-2,000



2061

- 2061 \$10.** T-22. Cr.150. No.10823. PF-1. Indian family. Thetis, left. Maiden with ear of corn and "X", right. Orange overprint. A high quality product by the Southern Bank Note Company. A decent collectible example, **VG.** Est. \$600-900

- 2062 \$10.** CT-22. Indian family. Thetis, left. Maiden with ear of corn and "X", right. Orange overprint. A deceptive counterfeit with the Upham imprint still intact. Light staining, a sealed edge tear and a small piece out of the top edge. **Fine.** Est. \$200-400



2058

- 2063 \$10.** T-23. Cr.153. No.5048. PF-1. Wagon load of cotton. The Corn Gatherer. Portrait of John Elliot Ward. The color is well above average for this grade. **Fine.** Est. \$1,500-2,500



2064

- 2064 \$10.** T-23. Cr.154. No.1361. PF-2. Plate A1, red fiber paper. Wagon load of cotton. The Corn Gatherer. Portrait of John Elliot Ward. **VG.** Est. \$1,000-2,000



2065

- 2065 \$10.** T-24. Cr.156. No.4302. PF-1. R.M.T. Hunter, left. Reverend Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as child, right. Plain paper. Orange overprints. LKB, printers. **Fine+.** Est. \$300-500

- 2066 \$10.** T-24. Cr.156. No.14264. PF-1. R.M.T. Hunter, left. Reverend Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as child, right. Plain paper. Orange overprints. LKB, printers. **Fine.** Est. \$300-500

- 2067 \$10.** T-24. Cr.164. No.62535. PF-11. R.M.T. Hunter, left. Reverend Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as child, right. Plain paper. Orange overprints. Keatinge & Ball. CSA script watermark. **VG-F**, hammer cancelled. Est. \$250-350

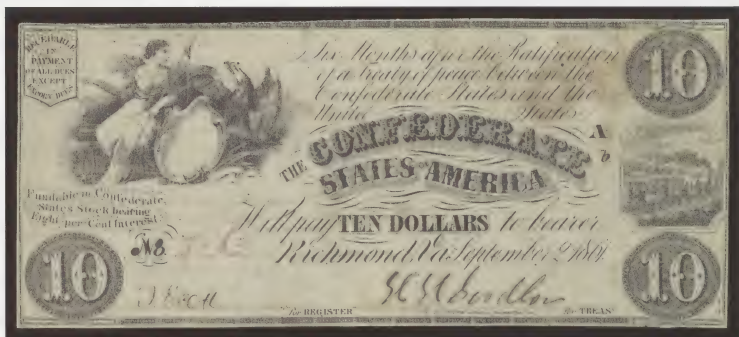
- 2068 \$10.** T-24. Cr.164. No.62894. PF-11. R.M.T. Hunter, left. Reverend Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as child, right. Plain paper. Orange overprints. Keatinge & Ball. CSA script watermark. **VF**, (photo - page 100) Est. \$300-600

- 2069 \$10.** T-25. Cr.168. No.105. PF-1. Plain paper. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. Hammer cancels. A couple pinholes. **About Fine.** Est. \$150-250

- 2070 \$10.** T-25. Cr.168. PF-1. Plain paper. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. Two circular hole out cancels, **Fine.** Est. \$100-200

- 2071 \$10.** T-25. Cr.169. No.14697. PF-2. CSA block watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. Small glue stain at the right side, else **VF-EF**.
Est. \$400-800
- 2072 \$10.** T-25. Cr.169. No.14697. PF-6. CSA block watermark, no dash over "bearer". **Rare Variety**. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. One of the finest know of this variety. Light staining. **F-VF**. (photo - page 112)
Est. \$200-400
- 2073 \$10.** T-26. Cr.177. No.40659. PF-8. Plate X. Solid red X-X. CSA script watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. **Fine**, sealed hammer cancels.
Est. \$200-300
- 2074 \$10.** T-26. Cr.193. No.101005. PF-20. Plate Y. Coarse lace red X-X. CSA script watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. **VF-EF**, sealed hammer cancels.
Est. \$200-300
- 2075 \$10.** T-26. Cr.203. No.35. PF-31. Plate W. 2nd Series. Coarse lace red X-X. CSA block watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. Christopher Memminger. **Extremely Rare Variety** in Fricke. This is one of the most difficult to find T-26 varieties and this is one of the nicest. Two pinholes, sealed cut cancels. **EF-Fine**, sealed hammer cancels. (photo - page 112)
Est. \$300-600
- 2076 \$10.** T-26. Cr.213. No.15703. PF-2. Plate Z. Fine lace red X-X. CSA block watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. **F-VF**.
Est. \$200-300
- 2077 \$10.** T-26. Cr.213. No.14974. PF-2. Plate W. Fine lace red X-X. CSA block watermark. Hope with anchor. R.M.T. Hunter. **VF**.
Est. \$200-300

A Very Desirable T-27



2078

- 2078 \$10.** Ab. T-27. Cr.221. No.3163. PF-1. Liberty seated by shield and eagle. 1830s locomotive, right. This Hoyer & Ludwig product is one of the keys to the entire series. The Ab plate consisted of four T27s, and four "Indian Princess" notes, all printed on poor quality paper. A total of 7,160 were emitted, of which perhaps 100 survive in any grade, and most are Good to Very Good. If you are waiting for a high grade example to come along, you will need an infinite amount of patience (and perhaps an equal amount of money), as only three are known in VF or better. **VG-F**, minor sealed tear, light staining.

Est. \$7,500-15,000

- 2079 \$10.** T-28. Cr.230. No.2281. PF-1. Plate A14. Ceres and Commerce with urn. Train, right. Hoyer & Ludwig. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200

- 2080 \$10.** T-28. Cr.230. No.2281. PF-1. Plate A16. Ceres and Commerce with urn. Train, right. Hoyer & Ludwig. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200

- 2081 \$10.** T-28. Cr.236. No.127799. PF-9. Plate A13. Ceres and Commerce with urn. Train, right. J.T. Paterson. **F-VF.** Est. \$100-200

- 2082 \$10.** T-28. Cr.236B. No.112898. PF-10. Plate A10. Ceres and Commerce with urn. Train, right. J.T. Paterson. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200

- 2083 \$10.** T-29. Cr.237. No.1945. PF-1. Man picking cotton. A canal scene, right. Dog guards safe, bottom. A few pinholes. **Fine+**, very hard to find this nice. Est. \$400-800

- 2084 \$10.** T-29. Cr.237. No.752. PF-1. Man picking cotton. A canal scene, right. Dog guards safe, bottom. A few pinholes. Staining on the left side. **VG.** Est. \$200-400

- 2085 \$10.** T-30. Cr.238. No.19826. PF-1. First Series. General Francis Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner. R.M.T. Hunter. Minerva. **VF.** Est. \$100-200

- 2086 \$10.** T-30. Cr.238. No.49983. PF-3. Second Series. General Francis Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner. R.M.T. Hunter. Minerva. **EF-AU.** Est. \$100-200

- 2087 \$10.** T-30. Cr.242. No.21526. PF-6. Fourth Series. General Francis Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner. R.M.T. Hunter. Minerva. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200



2088

- 2088 \$5.** T-31. Cr.243. No.10821. PF-1. Allegorical women with "5". Navigation with capstan, left. Statue of George Washington. Orange overprint. **Fine.** Est. \$750-1,500



2089

- 2089 \$5.** T-31. Cr.243. No.14612. PF-1. Allegorical women with "5". Navigation with capstan, left. Statue of George Washington. Orange overprint. **VG-F.** Est. \$750-1,500



2090

- 2090 \$5.** T-31. Cr.244. No.3764. PF-1. Allegorical women with "5". Navigation with capstan, left. Statue of George Washington. Orange overprint. **Fine.** Est. \$750-1,500

- 2091 \$5.** T-31. Cr.244. No.19800. PF-1. Allegorical women with "5". Navigation with capstan, left. Statue of George Washington. Orange overprint. **VG,** two half moon cut out cancels. Est. \$200-400



2092

- 2092 \$5.** T-32. Cr.249. No.9886. PF-2. Plate AA. Red fiber paper. Boy in oval. Machinist with hammer. Orange overprint. **VG.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 2093 \$5.** T-33. No.14130. Portrait of Memminger. Green. This note has proved difficult to assign Fricke number and is probably a new variation. (Leggett) Keatinge & Ball Richmond VA facing out. Only traces of Leggett are still visible while VA is clearly legible. There also appears to be a partial watermark at the upper left corner above the "5" die. Further research is warranted. **Fine**, sealed hammer cancels. (photo - page 112) **Est. \$400-800**
- 2094 \$5.** T-33. Cr.250Ca. No.9745. PF-1, State II. Portrait of Memminger. Green. Leggett Keatinge & Ball Richmond facing out. No "VA". **Fine**, pinholes. **Est. \$400-800**
- 2095 \$5.** T-33. Cr.250Ba. No.2066. PF-1, State I. Portrait of Memminger. Green. Leggett Keatinge & Ball Richmond VA facing out. **VG-F**, sealed cut cancels. **Est. \$300-600**
- 2096 \$5.** T-34. Cr.262. No.3782. PF-1. Portrait of Memminger. Plain paper. No watermark. **VG**, small body hole. **Est. \$100-200**
- 2097 \$5.** T-34. Cr.263. No.12220. PF-5. Portrait of Memminger. CSA block watermark. **Fine**. **Est. \$150-250**
- 2098 \$5.** T-34. Cr.268. No.10422. PF-10. Portrait of Memminger. CSA script watermark. No engravers name at the top of the note. **EF-AU**. **Est. \$300-500**

SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit **spink.com** for more details

New To The Census Indian Princess



2100

- 2100 \$5.** Cr.271. No.6. PF-1, notch in the overseers hat. A minor sub variation noted in Fricke. Indian Princess, right. Dock workers load cotton while overseer watches, left. One of the keys to completing any Confederate currency type collection, and this one is new to the census. Vignettes are sharp and clear and as expected there is some restoration. The major consideration with this note is a long vertical stain which fortunately does not obscure any of the design elements. An affordable example of this ever popular and important type. **VG**, some restorations. Est. \$7,500-15,000

- 2101 \$5. T-36. Cr.272. No.11587. PF-1. Plate 9A. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **VF**, pinholes. Est. \$100-200

- 2102 \$5. T-36. Cr.272. No.19372. PF-1. Plate 9A. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **VF-EF**, sealed hammer cancels. Est. \$50-100

- 2103 \$5. T-36. Cr.274. No.127065. PF-2. Plate 13A. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **AU**. Est. \$150-250

- 2104 \$5. T-36. Cr.278. No.221338. PF-4. Plate 14A. Second Series. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **F-VF**. Est. \$100-200



2108

- 2108 \$5. T-36. Cr.282. No.2023. PF-7. Plate 14A. Third Series. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **Rare Variety**. Ex Ball Collection. Seventh finest known. The third series is one of the old time rarities. **Fine**. Est. \$400-800

- 2109 \$5. T-37. Cr.284. No.33879. PF-1. Sailor with bale. Memminger. Justice and Ceres. **F-VF**. Est. \$100-200

- 2110 \$5. T-37. Cr.284. No.2702. PF-2. Second Series. Sailor with bale. Memminger. Justice and Ceres. **Fine**, cut cancelled. Est. \$50-100

- 2111 \$5. T-37. Cr.284. No.6433. PF-2. Second Series. Sailor with bale. Memminger. Justice and Ceres. **Fine**, couple pinholes. Est. \$100-200



2105

- 2105 \$5. T-36. Cr.282. No.160. PF-7. Plate 14A. Third Series. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **Rare Variety**. Ex Ball Collection. **Third Finest Known**. The third series is one of the old time rarities. **VF**, hammer cancelled. Est. \$750-1,500

- 2106 \$5. T-36. Cr.282. No.453. PF-7. Plate 15A. Third Series. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **Rare Variety**. Ex Ball Collection. The third series is one of the old time rarities. **VG-F**, pinholes. Est. \$400-800

- 2107 \$5. T-36. Cr.282. No.675. PF-7. Plate 16A. Third Series. Commerce seated on a bale of cotton. Sailor with capstan. **Rare Variety**. Ex Ball Collection. Twenty ninth finest known. The third series is one of the old time rarities. **VG**, one large circular punch out cancel. Est. \$300-600



2112

- 2112 \$2. T-38. Cr.286. No.5037. PF-1. Judah P. Benjamin. Personification of the South striking down the Union. A nice evenly circulated example. A couple pinholes. **VG**. Est. \$1,000-2,000

Approximately 36,000 of these \$2 1861 notes were issued, in error. Perhaps 200 have survived.

Blanton Duncan, the printer, thought these were to be issued as part of the September 2, 1861 series, and he put that date on the plates. CSA Treasury officials noticed the error, and ordered Duncan to make the necessary correction to June 2, 1862, the date on the Type 42 \$2 notes.



2072



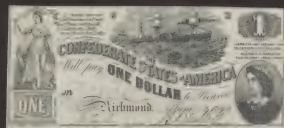
2075



2093



2113



2124



2128



2132



2134



2141



2188

- 2113 \$100.** T-41. Cr.310. No.849. PF-1. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Interest paid at Tallahassee, Florida. **Fine+**, pinholes. (photo - page 112) Est. \$100-200

- 2114 \$100.** T-41. Cr.311. No.7. Low serial number. PF-2. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Block CSA watermark. Interest paid at Augusta and Charleston. **EF-AU**. Est. \$100-200

- 2115 \$100.** T-41. Cr.311. No.40. Low serial number. PF-2. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Block CSA watermark. Interest paid at Augusta and Charleston. **AU**. Est. \$100-200

- 2116 \$100.** T-41. Cr.316A. No.165716. PF-20. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Interest paid at Tallahassee, Florida. **VF-EF**, pinhole. Est. \$100-200

- 2117 \$100.** T-41. Cr.317. No.25707. PF-7. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Issued by John Boston. Block CSA watermark. Interest paid at Tallahassee, Florida. **AU**. Est. \$150-250

- 2118 \$100.** T-41. Cr.318A. No.124092. PF-25. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Block CSA watermark. Interest paid at Jackson, MS and Columbus, GA. **EF-AU**. Est. \$100-200

- 2119 \$100.** T-41. Cr.319. No.2502. PF-6. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Script CSA watermark. Interest paid at Augusta. **EF-AU**, pinhole. Est. \$100-200

- 2120 \$100.** T-41. Cr.319. No.10146. PF-6. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Script CSA watermark. Interest paid, no location indicated. **AU**. Est. \$100-200

- 2121 \$100.** T-41. Cr.319. No.62198. PF-6. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Script CSA watermark. Issued at Montgomery by T.Sanford. Interest paid at Montgomery. **EF-AU**. Est. \$100-200

- 2122 \$100.** T-41. Cr.319A. No.17299. PF-11. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. Script CSA watermark. Issued at Montgomery by T.Sanford. Interest paid at Augusta. Endorsed on the back. **Fine**. Est. \$75-150

- 2123 \$100.** T-41. Cr.321. No.103530. PF-8. Slaves hoeing. Portrait of Calhoun. Columbia. Orange overprint. **J.Whatman watermark**. Issued from Asst. Treas. Off. Jackson, Miss. Interest paid at Jackson. **VF-EF**. Est. \$200-300

- 2124 \$1.** Cr.339. No.38735. PF-1. Side wheel steamship. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. **VF-EF**, two pinholes. (photo - page 112) Est. \$100-200

- 2125 \$1.** Cr.341. No.3334. PF-3. Third Series. Side wheel steamship. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. **EF**. Est. \$100-200



2126

- 2126 \$1.** Cr.342A. No.44787. PF-1. First Series. Green 1 ONE overprint. Side wheel steamship. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. This note comes on a lower quality paper and most examples circulated heavily. It is unusual to see one as nice as this example. **EF**. Est. \$1,000-2,000



2127

- 2127 \$1.** Cr.342. No.41642. PF-2. Second Series. Green 1 ONE overprint. Side wheel steamship. Liberty. Lucy Pickens. **Fine+**, a nicer looking note than the grade designation. Est. \$300-500

- 2128 \$10.** T-46. Cr.344. No.5847. PF-1. Ceres resting on cotton bales. R.M.T. Hunter. Error in clause. **VF**, pinhole. (photo - page 112) Est. \$150-250

- 2129 \$10.** T-46. Cr.343. No.34694. PF-2. Ceres resting on cotton bales. R.M.T. Hunter. Corrected clause. **Fine**. Est. \$100-200

- 2130 \$10.** T-46. Cr.343. No.38012. PF-2. Ceres resting on cotton bales. R.M.T. Hunter. Corrected clause. **F-VF**. Est. \$100-200

- 2131 \$10.** T-46. Cr.343. No.61231. PF-2. Ceres resting on cotton bales. R.M.T. Hunter. Corrected clause. **VG-F**. Est. \$75-150

- 2132 \$100.** T-49. Cr.348. No.117044. PF-2. Soldiers. Lucy Pickens. George W. Randolph. Green back. **Fine**, pinholes. (photo - page 112) Est. \$150-300
- 2133 \$100.** T-49. Cr.349. No.11445. PF-5. Second Series. Soldiers. Lucy Pickens. George W. Randolph. Green back. **F-VF**. Est. \$200-300
- 2134 \$50.** T-50. Cr.358. No.14035. PF-12. Jefferson Davis. Green with green back. CSA block watermark. **Fine+**, pinhole. (photo - page 112) Est. \$300-500
- 2135 \$50.** T-50. Cr.361. No.22413. PF-17. Jefferson Davis. Green with green back. CSA block watermark. **Fine**, pinhole, edge split, light staining. Est. \$250-500
- 2136 \$20.** T-51. Cr.363. No.11426. PF-1. 1st Series. State capitol in Nashville. Alexander Stephens. Blue back. Printed by J.T.Paterson. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$200-400
- 2137 \$20.** T-51. Cr.365. No.426. PF-4. 1st Series. State capitol in Nashville. Alexander Stephens. Blue back. No printers name. **VF-EF**, light staining, pinhole. Est. \$100-200
- 2138 \$20.** T-51. Cr.365. No.45907. PF-4. 1st Series. State capitol in Nashville. Alexander Stephens. Blue back. No printers name. **EF**. Est. \$100-200
- 2139 \$5.** T-53. Cr.379. No.44969. PF-9. 1st Series. State capitol in Richmond. Memminger. Blue back. Pink paper. No printers name. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$100-150
- 2140 \$1.** T-55. Cr.401. No.10869. PF-1. No Series. Clement C. Clay. Pink paper. Printed by B.Duncan. A slightly scarcer type. **Fine+**. Est. \$100-200
- 2141 \$100.** T-56. Cr.402. No.1583. PF-3. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **EF**, stamp hinges on back. (photo - page 112) Est. \$150-250
- 2142 \$100.** T-56. Cr.402. No.6237. PF-3. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **VF**. Est. \$100-200
- 2143 \$100.** T-56. Cr.402. No.33082. PF-3. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **AU**. Est. \$150-250
- 2144 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.3452. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **AU**. Est. \$150-250
- 2145 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.16033. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **AU**. Est. \$150-250

- 2146 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.17085. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **EF**, light stain. Est. \$150-250
- 2147 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.23004. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **EF**. Est. \$150-250
- 2148 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.24532. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **EF**. Est. \$150-250
- 2149 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.34241. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **F-VF**. Est. \$100-200
- 2150 \$100.** T-56. Cr.403. No.36864. PF-1. 1st Series. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers. George W. Randolph. Green back. **VF-EF**. Est. \$150-250



2151

- 2151 \$50.** Y. T-57. Cr.406. No.210. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **VF**. Est. \$125-250
- 2152 \$50.** X. T-57. Cr.406. No.22307. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **VF-EF**. Est. \$150-250
- 2153 \$50.** Y. T-57. Cr.406. No.33044. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **EF**, top stains. Two dime size POC (one with small tear). Est. \$100-150
- 2154 \$50.** Z. T-57. Cr.406. No.21536. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **Fine**, two taped CC, stain, poorly trimmed. Est. \$100-250
- 2155 \$50.** Y. T-57. Cr.406. No.59221. PF-1. Jefferson Davis. **VF+**, stained. Est. \$100-200
- 2156 \$50.** X. T-57. Cr.408. No.25283. PF-1. State I. Jefferson Davis. **VF-EF**, stained back. Est. \$100-200
- 2157 \$50.** W. T-57. Cr.408. No.56927. PF-3. Jefferson Davis. **VF**, hinge evidence. Est. \$100-200

2158 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.410. No.622. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **F-VF**, two CC, edge tear. Est. \$150-250

2159 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.410. No.4090. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **AU**. Est. \$150-250

2160 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.410. No.16169. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **Fine +**. Est. \$150-250

2161 \$50. X. T-57. Cr.410. No.3913. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **VF**, noticeably taped CC. Est. \$100-200

2162 \$50. X. T-57. Cr.410. No.300. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. Low serial number. **Fine +**, pinholes. Est. \$150-250

2163 \$50. Y. T-57. Cr.410. No.1380. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **EF**, two CC. Est. \$150-250

2164 \$50. Z. T-57. Cr.411. No.1247. PF-6. Jefferson Davis. **VF-EF**, two CC. Small edge tear. Est. \$150-300

2165 \$50. Z. T-57. Cr.411. No.70903. PF-6. Jefferson Davis. **VF**. Est. \$150-250

2166 \$50. Z. T-57. Cr.411. No.15440. PF-6. Jefferson Davis. **VF**, sealed CC, very small triangular loss. Est. \$150-250

2167 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.412. No.59. PF-14. Jefferson Davis. Very low serial number. **F-VF**, two CC. Est. \$150-250

2168 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.412. No.4557. PF-14. Jefferson Davis. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$150-250

2169 \$50. Z. T-57. Cr.412. No.11277. PF-14. Jefferson Davis. **AU**, pinhole. Est. \$150-250

2170 \$50. X. T-57. Cr.413. No.42287. PF-16. Jefferson Davis. **VF**, sealed CC. Est. \$150-250

2171 \$50. X. T-57. Cr.414. No.90381. PF-8. Jefferson Davis. **VF**, broad edges. Est. \$100-200

2172 \$50. W. T-57. Cr.414. No.22581. PF-8. Jefferson Davis. Dark green. **EF**, two sealed CC. Dark side edge. Est. \$150-250

2173 \$50. X. T-57. Cr.415. No.11261. PF-12. Jefferson Davis. **EF+**. Est. \$150-250

2174 \$50. Z. T57. No. 48630. As per Cr. 406/5 and PF-406, but with "Ke" slightly doubled. Jefferson Davis. Keatinge & Ball. Richmond, Va, above "Fundable". 1st Series. Printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in block letters surrounded by wavy lines. **VF**, pinholes. Est. \$150-250

2175 \$50. Z. T-57. Cr.411. PF-6. Jefferson Davis. R5. 1) No.607. **Fair**, large paper loss, small holes, tear. 2) No.4930. **VG**, two large pinholes. [2] Est. \$50-100



2176

2176 \$20. G. T-58. Cr.420A. No.49072. PF-9. State Capitol, Nashville, TN. Alexander Stephens. **Uncirculated**, back fingerprint. R-7. Extremely Rare. Est. \$300-600

2177 \$20. G. T-58. Cr.428. No.20092. PF-29. State Capitol, Nashville, TN. Alexander Stephens. **VF**, corner tear. Est. \$100-200

2178 \$20. G. T-58. Cr.428. No.14951. PF-29. State Capitol, Nashville, TN. Alexander Stephens. **VF**. Est. \$100-200

2179 \$20. G. T-58. Cr.428. No.34233. PF-29. State Capitol, Nashville, TN. Alexander Stephens. **VF+**, edge stains. Est. \$100-200

2180 \$10. G. T-59. Cr.442. No.35154. PF-19. State Capitol proposed for Columbia SC. R.M.T. Hunter. **VF**. Est. \$50-100

2181 \$5. G. T-60. Cr.450. No.61266. PF-4. State Capitol, Richmond VA. Judah P. Benjamin. **EF**. Est. \$75-150

2182 \$5. E. T-60. Cr.450. No.109171. PF-4. State Capitol, Richmond VA. Judah P. Benjamin. **VF**, sealed CC. Est. \$75-150

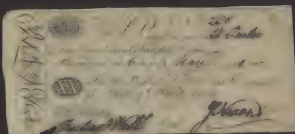
2183 \$5. G. T-60. Cr.462. No.46611. PF-24. State Capitol, Richmond VA. Judah P. Benjamin. **F-VF**, sealed CC. Est. \$75-150

2184 \$5. E. T-60. Cr.464. No.142706. PF-24. State Capitol, Richmond VA. Judah P. Benjamin. **VF**, toned. Est. \$100-200

2185 \$500. A. T-64. Cr.489. No.453. PF-1. Confederate Seal and battle flag. Gen. Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson. **VF**. Est. \$400-600



2193



2201



2202



2207



2208



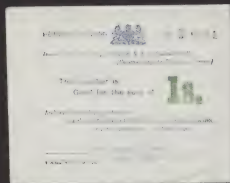
2214



2225



2226



2230

- 2186 \$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489. No.5341. PF-1. Confederate Seal and battle flag. Gen. Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson. **G-VG**, top loss, rough edge. Est. \$200-400
- 2187 \$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. No.3748. PF-1. Confederate Seal and battle flag. Gen. Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson. **F-VF**, deep folds, soiled. Est. \$200-400
- 2188 \$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489. No.34463. PF-1. Confederate Seal and battle flag. Gen. Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson. **EF-AU**, faded red, pinhole, brown edges. (photo - page 112) Est. \$300-600



2189

- 2189 \$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489. No.37087. PF-1. Confederate Seal and battle flag. Gen. Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson. Deep red. **Choice AU**. Est. \$400-800
- 2190 \$500.** W. T-66. Cr.495. No.19585. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **VF**. Est. \$75-150
- 2191 \$50.** Z. T-66. Cr.498. No.81582. PF-5. Jefferson Davis. **EF**, soiled, Imm tear. Est. \$75-125



2192

- 2192 \$10.** H. T-68. Cr.549A. No.1. **Serial No. 1.** PF-33. Horses pulling cannon. R.M.T. Hunter. **EF**, pinhole. Est. \$200-400

Obsolete Currency

- 2193 LA.** New-Orleans. Canal Bank. **\$1000.** 18... (LA-105 G80a). Red-brown back. Unissued remainder, Prosperity and Liberty flank shield. RWH&E. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$150-250

- 2194 ME.** Eastport. Passamaquoddy Bank. **\$10.** Sept. 3, 1819. (MA-555 G20). Navigation, Commerce and assorted al-gebrical symbols within large town backdrop. **PSSP VG**, pinholes. Est. \$75-150
- 2195 MA.** Boston. Jewett & Pitcher Bankers. **\$1.** Dec. 1, 1873. Green back outlining white 1s and ONEs. Lumberjacks. Deer. **Fine**, 5 POC. Est. \$100-200
- 2196 MA.** Boston. Jewett & Pitcher Bankers. **\$2.** Dec. 1, 1873. Green back outlining white TWOs. Loggers on river. Woman with star diadem. 5 POC. Est. \$100-200
- 2197 MA.** Boston. Jewett & Pitcher Bankers. **\$5.** Dec. 1, 1873. Lumberjack resting, two chopping. **Fine**, 5 POC. Est. \$100-200
- 2198 MA.** Boston. Massachusetts Bank. **\$10.** Jan. 10, 1799. (MA-270 C224 Counterfeit). Crude oval of Indian topped with arm holding sword. **VF+**, evenly toned, but for pale strip. Est. \$100-200
- 2199 MI.** Detroit. State Bank of Michigan. **\$5.** 18... (MI-160 G8a). Orange counters and FIVEs, orange panel outlining white 5. Side-paddle steamer with many visible passengers. Boat anchor. **ABN. EF**, faint hinge marks. Est. \$150-250
- 2200 NE.** Florence. Bank of Florence. **\$3.** 18... (NE-40 G6a). Red block overprint THREE, mirrored on back. Man giving water to horse, other with turkey. Young woman with white head scarf. Chickens. **TC. Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$100-200
- 2201 PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **\$20.** May 6, 1791. (PA-465 C214). Watermarked paper. Letter B. **VF+**, bleeding, and burning signatures. **POC.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$200-400
- 2202 PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of the United States (2nd). **\$5.** Nov. 26, 1830. (US-2 unlisted). Similar to C14, but for denomination and imprint. "Failed" in pen on back. **FDU. VG**, POC. Rough edges. (photo - page 116) Est. \$250-350
- 2203 PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of the United States. **\$10.** July 29, 1830. (US-2 C12). Justice surrounded by 13 stars. small panel portrait ovals. May be spurious, not counterfeit. **MDF. Fair**, large corner loss, rough edges. Est. \$100-200
- 2204 PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of the United States (2nd). **\$20.** Feb. 2, 1829. (US-2 C52). "Pay Bearer/ John White Cash" Inscribed in pen on back. **MDF VG**, hairlines. Est. \$200-300

2205 SC. Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. **\$2.** March 15, 1864. (Shaheen 934). Justice. Child in oval. Washington in smaller oval. K&B. **VG**, soiled, hinged. Est. \$100-200

2206 SC. Columbia. State of South Carolina. **\$100.** March 1872. (Shaheen 7. 4)). Light brown paper. Revenue Bond Scrip. Palmetto. Dog right of safe. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$100-200

2207 SC. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **\$20.** July 4, 1854. (SC-95 G6b). ornate overprint blue TWENTY, mirrored on back. Palmetto with agricultural and trade symbols. Arlington. Washington on horseback. TCC. **Fine.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$200-300

2208 SC. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **\$25.** July 4, 1854. (SC-95 G8b). Large blue overprint "25", mirrored on back. Two seated women pointing to farm workers and distant train. Calhoun. TCC. **About Fine.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$200-300



2209

2209 SC. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **\$50.** 4 July 1854. (SC-95 G10a). Fancy red overprint FIFTY, mirrored on back. Bust of Calhoun, Victory seated to right. Ceres. Andrew Jackson in oval. TCC. **Fine**, note torn in half, made whole. Small hole. Est. \$300-500



2210

2210 SC. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **\$100.** July 4, 1854. (SC-95 G12a). Fancy red overprint HUNDRED, mirrored on back. U.S. Capitol. Washington oval. Eagle on shield. TCC. **Fine+**, note torn in half, made whole. Small hole. Est. \$300-600

2211 TX. Austin. Treasurer of State of Texas. **\$50.** Jan. 4, 1862. (Cr. 29). Yellow undertint, with black ink & green overprint FIFTY DOLLARS. For Military service. Left panel vertical vignette of passenger train. **VF**, small holes, tears, burns. Est. \$100-200

2212 TX. Houston. Government of Texas. **\$10.** Nov. 15, 1838. (Cr. H17A). Scrolling at top of letters in "Government" shaded. Pen ink Cancelled. DTL. **Fine**, note torn in half, held by hinges. 1/4 (triangle) of large CC missing. Est. \$100-200

2213 TX. Houston. Government of Texas. **\$10.** Jan. 28, 1839. (Cr. H117A). Scrolling at top of letters in "Government" shaded. DTL. **About Fine.** Est. \$150-250

2214 TX. Republic of Texas. **\$20.** July 20, 1839. (Cr. A6). Red-orange star back. Indian preparing to shoot arrow. Liberty holding pole and cap. Armored maiden, armed indian flank lone star shield. RWH&E; RW&H. **About Fine**, initialed in blue ink. (photo - page 116) Est. \$200-300

2215 TX. Republic of Texas. **\$50.** July 8, 1839. (Cr. A7). Red-orange star back. Venus rising from foam. Ship. Lone Star. Stephen Austin. RWH&E; RW&H. **G-VG**, torn in half, poorly taped. 1/4 (triangle) of CC missing. Est. \$150-300

2216 UT. Salt Lake City. Bishop's General Store House. **10¢.** Oct. 1, 1898. (Rust 255; Back of Rust 253, save denomination). Blue front & back overall outlining white TEN CENTS and counters. Face "Payable in Produce and merchandise". Back: Salt Lake Temple. Aug. Gast Bank Note & Litho.. **VF-EF**, brown spots. Est. \$75-150

Obsolete Sheets

2217 GA. Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **\$5-\$5-\$5-\$5.** 18.. (GA-39 X7 (G66-66-66-66)). Peace. Commerce. Ceres. Close borders. RWH. **VF-EF**, few folds, wrinkled top left, bottom right. Green stain affecting bottom two notes. Est. \$100-200

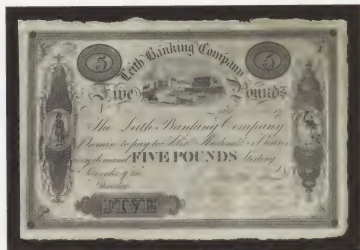
2218 LA. New Orleans. Canal Bank. **\$10-\$10-\$10-\$10.** 1850s. (LA-105 G24a). Orange back. Unissued remainder. Bank building. RWHE. **AU**, central fold, some browning on edges. Est. \$100-200

International Banknotes

Canada

- 2219 Bill of Exchange.** 20.6.1846. **450 Pounds Sterling.** Montreal. Handwritten date, signatures, denomination and other particulars in brown pen ink. Crisp with horizontal, corner tip, and three vertical folds. Nice, clean appearance overall. **VF.** Est. \$50-100

Great Britain



2222

- 2222 Leith Banking Company.** 1.9.1825. **Five Pounds.** A better English Provincial Note. Harbour scene at top center and oval depictions of a sailor and a soldier to right and left of obverse. Fancy black and red oval design with "One Shilling & Three Pence" on back. Good, crisp paper body with two folds but no holes or tears. Some soiling on the back. **VF.** Est. \$300-400

- 2223 English Provincial Group.** 1) **Derby Bank.** 9.4.1812. **1 Pound.** Obverse has vignette of deer in a circle to the left. Back has a fancy green design in the center, and is stamped "NEW GEORGE INN, DERBY 21 August, 1915..." **Fine.** 2) **Newark Bank.** 1804. **1 Pound.** Uniface. Coat of arms on left of obverse. Stamped on back "Exhibited under Pocklington & Dickinson's Commission of Bankruptcy." **Fine.** 3) **Newcastle Upon Tyne.** 6.9.1798. **5 Pounds.** Uniface. Front shows square vignette of building with steeple on left. Back stamped August 1806 with commission of bankruptcy statement. **Fine.** 4) **Tweed Bank, Berwick.** 1830. **5 Pounds.** Uniface. Harbor scene with boats and bridge at upper center of obverse. Half a dozen Batson & Co stamped impressions on front. **Fine.** [4] Est. \$150-250

- 2224 National Equitable Labour Exchange.** July 22, 1833. Birmingham. Ten Hours Labor note. **Remainder.** Black and white with beehive (Industry) at upper left and scales at upper right (Justice). Produced by Robert Owen to pay workers in time (pence/hr) convertible at his stores. The scheme failed because of the changing prices of commodities. Issued pieces are quite rare since almost all were redeemed. This remainder is clean and crisp with a couple corner tip folds and minor handling. **AU.** Est. \$100-200



2220

- 2220 Bank of England.** June 15, 1813. **One Pound.** P-190c. Printed date and serial number. Handsigns by A. Parquett in brown ink. All early 19th century White Notes are rare, but this variety is offered more frequently than others. The paper is soft and fragile, but the note is intact. There are some internal tears and margin damage. A large area of the surface is toned. **VG.**

Est. \$400-600

- 2221 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1914. **1 Pound.** P-394a. Treasury Series. Prefix A/32. John Bradbury signature. Uniface. Crisp paper with no holes or tears. Some soiling along centerfold line on back. **VF.** Est. \$150-250

Ireland

- 2225 Irish Republic.** 17.3.1866. **Five Dollars.** P-S101. National Promissory Bonds Issue. CNBCo printer. Small pointed green seal. Standing allegorical woman with man and dog at left and man's portrait on right of obverse. Back is dark green, not uniface as stated in the Standard Catalog. Thin, crisp paper with three hard folds. Edge nicks at fold lines. Front has relatively clean appearance, back show most of the wear. **F-VF.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$200-400

- 2226 Republic of Ireland.** 1966-67 Issue. **Ten Dollars.** P-S102. Black on green underprint. Small spiked red seal. Eagle perched on sword and flag at upper center, and two mens' portraits left and right on obverse. Green back. Fully intact note but with heavy circulation and soiling front and back. Paper has some internal small splits and pinholes. **VG.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$150-300

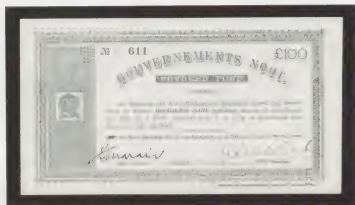
Isle of Man

- 2227 Douglas & Isle of Man Bank.** 2.5.1845. **One Pound.** Black and white square note with harbour scene at top of front. Back with simple harbor scene at top, four ovals in each corner, and bank officers names with triskele in circles at center. Thin, soft paper with some pinholes and small internal splits. Fully intact. **Fine.** Est. \$75-125

Portugal

- 2228 Imperial Treasury.** 1828 Revalidation Issue. **10,000 Reis.** P-40. War of the Two Brothers. Old date 1798. Red starburst overprint with "D.Miguel 1828". Early issue that rarely turns up in better grades. This is a presentable example with no missing pieces but with a tear at the top center with old restoration residue on the back. Some soiling. **VG.** Est. \$50-100

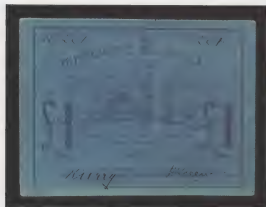
South Africa



2229

- 2229 Governments Noot.** 28.5.1900. **100 Pounds.** P-59. Anglo Boer War, Interest Bearing Note. Large embossed seal on left. Full bodied paper with square corners and only a soft centerfold. Clean front with some very light finger-print soiling on back. A very attractive example of this highest denomination type. **AU.** Est. \$450-600
- 2230 Mafeking Siege Note.** Feb. 1900. **1 Shilling.** P-S651. Blue with green value. Crisp clean paper front and back with soft diagonal folds. No pinholes. Very attractive. **VF.** (photo - page 116) Est. \$150-250
- 2231 Mafeking Siege Note.** Feb. 1900. **2 Shillings.** P-S652. Blue with brown value. Clean and crisp with a soft diagonal and a vertical fold in the margin. Two corner tip folds. No pinholes. Fresh appearance and much nicer than the usual condition for this type. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-300
- 2232 Mafeking Siege Note.** Jan. 1900. **3 Shillings.** P-S653. Blue with red value. A very scarce denomination. A decent Fine except for a hole in center and a small internal split. Thin, watermarked paper. **VG-F.** Est. \$400-600
- 2233 Mafeking Siege Note.** March 1900. **10 Shillings.** P-S654b. Serial number 6545. Crisp paper with scattered pinholes and a repaired centerfold-line tear. Green. Man with cannon on left and right. Serial number 6041. Minor fold-line soiling on back. Face has a clean appearance that belies the formal grade. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300

- 2234 Mafeking Siege Note.** March 1900. **10 Shillings.** Serial Number 6041. A second Ten Shilling note in lower grade than the note above. Crisp, clean paper but the note has been torn in half along the centerfold line and is taped together. There are some paper thins along centerfold line. **VG.** Est. \$100-150



2235

- 2235 Mafeking Siege Note.** March 1900. **One Pound.** P-S655. Serial Number 201. Blue on card-like paper depicting Baden Powell, cannon and defenders on front. Other than a few pinholes, the front is bright and clean. Unfortunately, the note has been torn in half and taped together. Highly collectable, even in this state. **VG.**

Est. \$400-600

- 2236 Trio of Mafeking Siege Notes.** 1) Jan. 1900. **1 Shilling.** P-S651. Several pinholes and a couple of internal splits. **VG.** 2) Feb. 1900. **1 Shilling.** P-S651. Scattered pinholes. **Fine.** 3) Jan. 1900. **2 Shillings.** Scattered pinholes. **Fine.** [3]

Est. \$150-250

- 2237 Post Note Group.** 1900. **Orange Free State.** 1) **1 Shilling.** P-S681. Light Teal. Pinholed, **VF.** 2) **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** P-S682. Red. No pinholes. Small ink smear on back. **VF.** 3) **5 Shillings.** P-S683. Brown. No pinholes. **EF.** 4) **7 Shillings 6 Pence.** P-S684. Green. Light stains. **Fine.** 5) **10 Shillings.** P-S685. Purple. No pinholes. **EF.** 6) **15 Shillings.** P-S687. Orange. Punch-hole cancelled. No pinholes. **F-VF.** 7) **1 Pound.** P-S689. Olive. No pinholes. **EF.** [7]

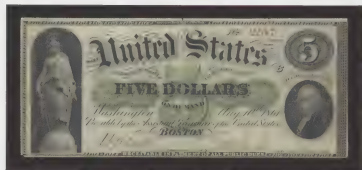
Est. \$250-350

Sweden

- 2238 Fiscal Stamped Paper.** 1) 24.8.1847. **24 Skilling.** Corner tip damage. **VF.** 2) 23.4.1849. **3 Riksdaler.** **VF.** [2]

Est. \$50-100

U.S. Large Size



2239

- 2239 \$5. Fr.3.** Aug. 10, 1861. No.2547. **F-VF.** A Boston Demand Note that is new to the census. It has four hard folds with some margin nicks at fold lines. Much originality to paper. Well above the heavily circulated, pressed pieces that are usually encountered.

Est. \$4,000-6,000



2240

- 2240 \$10. Fr.7.** Aug. 10, 1861. No.70632. **VG.** Decent color on this scarce higher denomination Philadelphia Demand Note. Well circulated and the back shows most of the wear. Several scattered pinholes and some edge splits. A corner tip has been repaired.

Est. \$3,000-4,000

- 2241 \$1. Fr.17A.** 1862. No.92472. **Fine.** The paper is aged and has several pinholes. Color is decent given degree of circulation.

Est. \$250-350

- 2242 \$1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.B9251327. **Fine.** Good color for this rainbow note given its circulation. There are a couple of small holes and some small splits along the fold lines.

Est. \$400-600

- 2243 \$1. Fr.19.** 1874. No.E4945062. **Fine.** The seal and the floral overprint are weak. A couple of very tiny holes and internal splits.

Est. \$150-250



2252



2256



2257



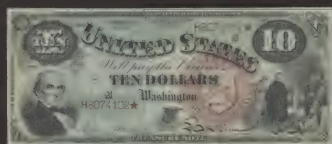
2267



2274



2280



2285



2288

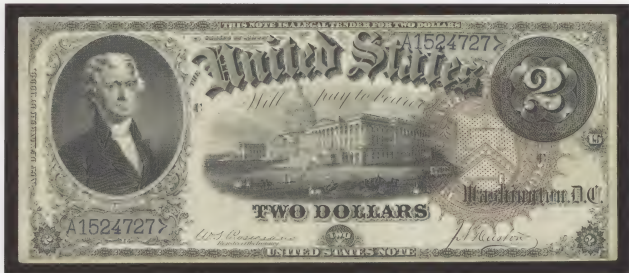


2289



2295

- 2244 \$1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H4421664. **Uncirculated.** Great color and originality to the paper. Left and right sides are trimmed, and there are a couple of pinholes. Est. \$600-900
- 2245 \$1. Fr.27.** 1878. No.A3325. **Fine.** Fully intact but with heavily circulation and soft paper. The seal and floral overprint are badly faded. The note, however, is special because *it has by far the lowest serial number* reported in the Track & Price or Gengerke census. The next lowest number for a Fr.27 is A 49151. Est. \$300-500
- 2246 \$1. Fr.27.** 1878. No.B1236420. **VG.** Heavily circulated and soiled. It is remarkable that the color is as nice as it is given the degree of circulation. Est. \$100-150
- 2247 \$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z4527167. **Fine.** A common Large Brown Seal variety in mediocre circulated condition. Est. \$150-250
- 2248 \$1. Fr.31.** 1880. No.A1768495. **VG.** A scarcer 1880 variety with the Large Red Spiked Seal. Very heavily circulated and stained but no tears or holes. Est. \$250-350
- 2249 \$1. Fr.32.** 1880. No.A2605329. **Fine.** The tougher 1880 variety with blue serial numbers and Large Brown Seal. No damage to the paper but it is slightly aged and soiled / stained. Est. \$350-450
- 2250 \$1. Fr.35.** 1880. No.A5807270. **Fine.** Evenly circulated with some pinholes. Est. \$100-150
- 2251 \$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R67751371A. **VF-EF.** Good colors and nice, crisp, full-bodied paper that may have been book pressed. Est. \$150-200
- 2252 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A454B. **Choice AU.** Embossed, fully original with blazing colors. The low radar serial number enhances its appeal. There are a couple of soft wallet bends and a natural paper craze that should not be mistaken for a fold. (photo - page 122) Est. \$700-1,000
- 2253 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A44851288B. **VF.** A second, evenly circulated Fr.40 with good color. It has a couple of stain spots. Est. \$250-350
- 2254 \$2. Fr.41.** No.9740. **VG-F.** An 1862 Deuce that has aged paper and tears along its fold lines. The color is still above average for the grade. Est. \$450-650
- 2255 \$2. Fr.41a.** Aug. 1, 1862. 1862. No.2111. **G-VG.** The second variety 1862 deuce with ABNC instead of NBNC printed at left border. Damaged but still collectable. Est. \$250-350
- 2256 \$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.Z1654180. **Fine.** A well circulated Deuce that has retained much of its classic Rainbow color. There are pinholes, edge splits and a couple of small stain spots. (photo - page 122) Est. \$500-750
- 2257 \$2. Fr.43.** 1874. No.B1101352. **F-VF.** Clean and brightly colored with some originality still evident. A very attractive circulated piece for formal grade. Worth a premium bid. (photo - page 122) Est. \$750-1,000
- 2258 \$2. Fr.47.** 1875. No.B6308107. **Fine.** The seal and floral overprint color is muted, and there are some spackled tears. Est. \$350-450
- 2259 \$2. Fr.48.** 1878. No.A2159606. **Fine.** Problem free with heavy circulation and soft paper. Good colors. A few light stains on back. Est. \$350-450
- 2260 \$2. Fr.52.** 1880. No.Z16570958. **VG-F.** The paper has margin splits and is heavily soiled. There are several small holes. Est. \$125-175
- 2261 \$2. Fr.53.** 1880. No.A1079640. **G-VG.** A very scarce type with the Large Red Spiked Seal and blue serial numbers. This example is fully intact but has margin splits, internal tears, and very heavy fold lines with a scuffed appearance. Nonetheless, still a collectable piece. Est. \$400-600



2262

- 2262 \$2. Fr.54.** 1880. No.A1524727. **F-VF.** A rare Brown Seal, blue serial number variety with only 19 listed in the Track & Price census. It is evenly circulated with good color and is undamaged. There is some aging, particularly along the margins on back. This is a special opportunity to acquire this rare variety without having to pay a heavy figure price. Est. \$5,000-7,500
- 2263 \$2. Fr.56.** 1880. No.A3320564. **VG-F.** Est. \$100-150
- 2264 \$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D78228272A. **F-VF.** Est. \$100-150
- 2265 \$5. Fr.61A.** 1862. No.85266. **Fine.** Series 44. Fully intact but well circulated with some internal holes, fold-line and edge splits. The seal color is weak. Est. \$350-500
- 2266 \$5. Fr.62.** 1862. No.20434. **Fine.** Series 116. A scarcer variety with 54 listed in the census compared with 605 for Fr.61A. The paper is undamaged but with a couple of hard fold lines and some soiling, especially on the back. Overall good color. Est. \$450-400
- 2267 \$5. Fr.63.** 1862. No.68065. **AU.** New Series 9. A lovely, fresh original with only an off-center fold and a partial centerfold. Blazing colors. (photo - page 122)
Est. \$2,000-3,000
- 2268 \$5. Fr.63B.** 1863. No.37756. **VF.** New Series. Very bright and crisp with full margins. Three moderately hard vertical and a couple of diagonal folds. There is a stain in the right margin. Est. \$250-450
- 2269 \$5. Fr.63B.** 1863. No.99714. **Good.** New Series. Two large pieces are missing from the note, but its redeeming value is that it is the highest serial number reported for a Fr. 63B. The next highest number listed in the census is 98361. Est. \$250-450
- 2270 \$5. Fr.64.** 1869. No.K9821594. **VG-F.** Good color and overall eye appeal for the formal grade of this rainbow Five. Evenly circulated paper with some scattered pinholes. Est. \$500-750

- 2271 \$5. Fr.68.** 1875. No.B7374961. **VG-F.** Nice colors for a Fr.68 given its heavy circulation. The paper has small damage to the upper right and left corners. There are margin stains and heavy soiling on the back.
Est. \$300-500

- 2272 \$5. Fr.69.** 1878. No.A4830363. **Fine.** The paper has scattered pinholes and a couple of tears, otherwise the note is overall bright and colorful for the grade.
Est. \$200-300

- 2273 \$5. Fr.71.** 1880. No.Z6315530. **Fine.** No damage to this Large Brown Seal Woodchopper, just heavy circulation and soiling which is more noticeable on the back.
Est. \$200-300

- 2274 \$5. Fr.75.** 1880. No.A8761659. **VF.** By far the scarcest variety of the three round Large Red Seal varieties with only 25 in the census compared with 134 and 199 for Fr. 73 and 74, respectively. A crisp, damage-free example with bold colors. There are a few scattered stains on the back. A very attractive, scarce Woodchopper. (photo - page 122)
Est. \$750-1,000

- 2275 \$5. Fr.76.** 1880. No.A13320378. **F-VF.** Crisp and bright with no holes or tears. There are multiple folds with light abrasion along one of the folds on the back.
Est. \$450-600

- 2276 \$5. Fr.77.** 1880. No.A18566334. **VG-F.** Undamaged but soft paper with scuffed appearance of front and back. There is soiling / stains on the back.
Est. \$250-350

- 2277 \$5. Fr.80.** 1880. No.A31532928. **Fine.** No holes, tears, or other damage - just heavy circulation.
Est. \$250-350

- 2278 \$5. Fr.83.** 1907. No.A31403084. **VF.** Bright and evenly circulated with only some small discoloration on the back.
Est. \$250-400

- 2279 \$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M18335436. **VF-EF.** Nice, crisp and bright with subtle vertical and horizontal folds.
Est. \$300-450

- 2280 \$10. Fr.93.** 1862. No.1586. **F-VF.** Series 13. Brightly colored, evenly circulated with nice margins. There are four pinholes. A very attractive, circulated example of this popular type. (photo - page 122)
Est. \$1,000-2,000



2281

- 2281 \$10. Fr.94.** 1862. No.4484. **F-VF.** Series 8. New to the census and similar in condition to the note in the previous lot. No damage or soiling. This is a better variety with 44 now known compared with 160 for Fr.93.
Est. \$1,500-2,500

- 2282 \$10. Fr.95.** 1862. No.9351. **Fine.** New Series. More obvious circulation than for the previous two note varieties. Partially faded seal and less clean paper. Some pinholes and there appears to be some restoration on the upper margin.
Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 2283 \$10. Fr.95.** 1863. No.10335. **Fine.** New Series. Another well circulated Fr.95 with the same formal overall grade. The paper is more aged and there are several scattered pinholes and small margin splits.
Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 2284 \$10. Fr.95b.** 1863. No.57562. **Fine.** The paper has an abraded area on the right and a small fold-line tear at the top margin. The note is still attractive with overall bright colors.
Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 2285 \$10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H8074102. **Fine.** The paper is soft with a pinhole or two. No damage. Excellent color characteristic of the rainbow Ten despite the heavy circulation. A good opportunity for someone on a tight budget to acquire a nice note. (photo - page 122)
Est. \$1,500-2,000



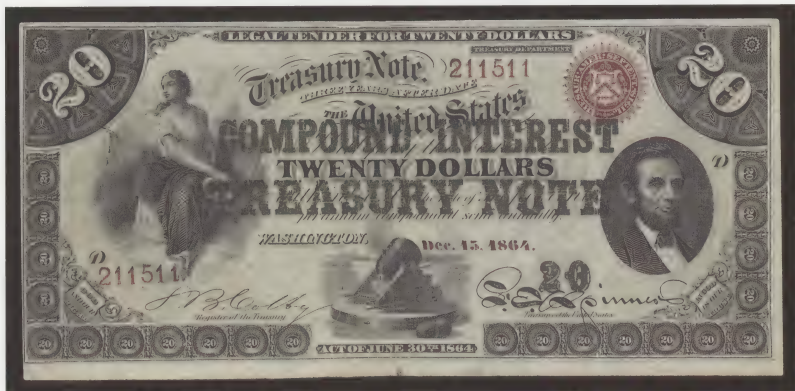
2286

- 2286 \$10. Fr.97.** 1875. No.A1833319. **VG-F.** A rare Jackass variety with only 13 recorded. This one has limp paper with scattered pinholes and some stains on the back. The red seal and overprint, which can be weak on even high-grade notes, have remarkably good color given the heavy circulation. There is no damage to the note, just wear. This is an opportunity to acquire a decent example of a raity whose price zooms to five figures for one higher grade level. Est. \$3,500-4,500
- 2287 \$10. Fr.99.** 1878. No.A1482104. **Fine.** Heavy circulation but no holes or tears. Some soiling on back. Decent colors for type. An affordable, scarce Jackass variety. Est. \$750-1,000
- 2288 \$10. Fr.100.** 1880. No.Z163586. **EF.** A lovely, bright original with great embossing. A premium circulated example of a less common Jackass variety with the Large Brown Seal and red serial numbers. Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2289 \$10. Fr.105.** 1880. No.A3601130. **Choice VF.** A bright, crisp, problem-free example that will please any high-end circulated collector. (photo - page 122) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 2290 \$10. Fr.107.** 1880. No.A7428224. **VG-F.** Paper has some small margin nicks and several pinholes. There is considerable soiling but the design features and colors still stand out. Est. \$400-550
- 2291 \$10. Fr.108.** 1880. No.A10219241. **Fine.** Heavy, even circulation with a small hole left of "TEN." Est. \$400-500
- 2292 \$10. Fr.111.** 1880. No.A17389720. **Fine.** Heavily circulated but free of any noticeable damage. Good colors. Est. \$300-400
- 2293 \$10. Fr.114.** 1901. No.2413054. **Fine.** Nice colors but heavy folds that break the paper on the back. There is a small tear in the upper margin on this Bison note. Est. \$500-750
- 2294 \$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E24272780. **Fine.** Brightly colored but with soft paper that has a pinhole in the Bison. Est. \$500-750
- 2295 \$10. Fr.123.** 1923. No.A240584B. **F-VF.** Good color and no damage to this Poker Chip note other than some small edge tears. This is a good opportunity to acquire a nice example of this popular note that is experiencing truly remarkable price escalation for high grade pieces. (photo - page 122) Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2296 \$20. Fr.124.** March 10, 1862. No.11642. **Fine.** Series 6. A well-circulated example of this scarce type. The paper has internal splits and holes, but the color is remarkably bright for the formal grade. Est. \$1,500-2,500
- 2297 \$20. Fr.126.** March 10, 1863. No.52278. **VG-Fine.** New Series. A scarce variety and a new addition to the census, which brings the total to 30 known. Heavily circulated with some holes and stains. Est. \$1,500-2,000



2298

- 2298 \$20. Fr.126a.** March 10, 1863. No.20683. **Fine.** Well circulated but still has good eye appeal. There are no holes or tears, but a small piece of a corner tip is missing. A quite rare variety that is new to the census, which brings the total known to only 11. Est. \$2,500-3,500
- 2299 \$20. Fr.126b.** March 10, 1863. No.19881. **Fine.** Several edge nicks and scattered pinholes on the heavy circulated paper. Still has good eye appeal. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,500-2,500
- 2300 \$20. Fr.127.** 1869. No.A452418. **Fine.** Soft paper for this heavily circulated Rainbow \$20. Scattered pinholes but no tears or other damage. Colors are a bit light but satisfactory for grade. Rainbow \$20s typically do not have strong colors like the lower denominations. (photo - page 130) Est. \$2,000-2,500
- 2301 \$20. Fr.128.** 1875. No.A1104742. **Fine.** Nicely centered, clean and brightly colored. No damage to this circulated example. Somewhat underrated type that is over three-times scarcer than the following Fr.129 \$20. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2302 \$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1480787. **VG-F.** No significant damage but heavily circulated and soiled, particularly on the back. Some edge nicks. Est. \$450-600
- 2303 \$20. Fr.132.** 1880. No.Z1343540. **F-VF.** A scarcer 1880 \$20 with the Large Brown Seal and blue serial numbers. The census lists 46. This one is heavily circulated but undamaged. Est. \$550-750
- 2304 \$20. Fr.134.** 1880. No.A495425. **Fine.** A 1880 \$20 variety with the round, plain Large Red Seal. Well circulated with some problems. Scattered pinholes, small edge nicks and a corner tip missing. Est. \$450-600
- 2305 \$20. Fr.135.** 1880. No.A1578296. **VG.** A second Large Red Seal but more abused. The paper has holes, tattooed edges and a scuffed appearance. Est. \$250-350
- 2306 \$20. Fr.137.** 1880. No.A4094887. **Fine.** A Large Red Spiked Seal variety. Heavily circulated with some pinholes but no significant damage. Still decent and collectable. Est. \$400-600
- 2307 \$20. Fr.137.** 1880. No.A4971854. **VG-Fine.** A second Fr.137 with similar circulation to the note in the above lot but with more pinholes, a margin chink, and a missing corner tip. Est. \$300-500
- 2308 \$20. Fr.138.** 1880. No.A5912883. **Fine.** A tough variety with the Large Brown Seal and blue serial numbers. There is a ragged lower margin, otherwise just even, heavy circulation. Est. \$400-600
- 2309 \$20. Fr.141.** 1880. No.A8884496. **F-VF.** Well circulated with several moderate folds. No damage. The front has a bright and clear appearance. Est. \$300-400
- 2310 \$20. Fr.144.** 1880. No.B86109. **VG-F.** A scarcer 1880 \$20 variety with the Small Red Scalloped Seal. Soft, heavily circulated paper with a lower margin tear and scattered pinholes. Soiling, particularly on the back. Est. \$300-400
- 2311 \$20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A3318903A. **F-VF.** Same as the above variety but with red serial numbers. No holes, tears or other problems. Est. \$300-450
- 2312 \$10. Fr.190b.** Dec. 15, 1864. No.270456. **VG-F.** Color and design features are strong but the paper has some defects. The fragile paper has no missing pieces but there are several internal splits and margin nicks. Its surface is a bit scuffed in places. Still a decent example for the collector who does not want to pay five figures. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,500-2,000



2313

- 2313 \$20. Fr.191a.** Dec. 15, 1864. No.211511. **VF.** A wonderful note and the highlight of the US Large Size section. Beautiful, rich colors and unsoiled with much paper originality. No pinholes, tears, stains, or problems whatsoever. One encased PMG30 (no EPO) that does not look as nice as this example sold earlier this year for \$27,600. A great note!

Est. \$25,000-50,000

- 2314 \$1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B810. **VF.** Crisp with good color but with three heavy folds that break the paper.

Est. \$450-600

- 2315 \$1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B509568. **VG.** Est. \$200-250

- 2316 \$1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B31735294. **Fine.** Paper has hard folds that break the paper on the back. Front is aged but the colors are still good. Est. \$250-350

- 2317 \$1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B54699124. **Fine.** Another heavily circulated Martha. No damage but has been folded many times. Est. \$250-350

- 2318 \$1. Fr.221.** 1886. No.B69788802. **F-VF.** Average circulated piece with no problems. Est. \$250-350

- 2319 \$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E50780625. **VG.** Est. \$200-300

- 2320 \$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E60380044. **Fine.** Est. \$250-350

- 2321 \$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.6247. **Fine.** Educational \$1 with four hard folds that break the paper front and back. Est. \$300-400

- 2322 \$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.444337. **EF-AU**. Bright, clean and crisp Educational. There are two noticeable folds, one hard and one soft. Very nice appearance overall. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 2323 \$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.51395289. **VG.** Est. \$150-250
- 2324 \$1. Fr.226.** 1899. No.78. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful original with strong embossing and blazing color. The two-digit serial number adds greatly to its appeal. With a slightly better bottom margin, this note would have been a full Gem. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2325 \$1. Fr.226.** 1899. No.1132618. **Choice AU.** Paper is a tad toned but is crisp with great embossing. There is a soft corner tip bend that underlies the conservative grade. Est. \$500-750
- 2326 \$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.N26741065N. **EF.** A nice, three-fold circulated example. Est. \$200-300
- 2327 \$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.M2636770A. **Fine.** Four hard folds with a tear along the centerfold. Some toned areas. Est. \$100-150
- 2328 \$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.V41089339A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lovely, fully embossed original with unevenly cut top and bottom margins. Est. \$450-550
- 2329 \$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.D1071148B. **VF.** Est. \$40-50
-
- 2330
- 2330 \$2. Fr.240.** 1886. No.B26. **VF-EF.** A wonderful Hancock Deuce with full embossing and originality, and excellent margins. There is a horizontal and three vertical folds. A desirable low two-digit serial number. A great addition to a high-end circulated collection. Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2331 \$2. Fr.240.** 1886. No.B1278863F. **VG.** Well circulated with a couple of holes. Three truly rounded corners! Est. \$250-350
- 2332 \$2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B61897029. **VG.** No missing pieces or damage to this Hancock Deuce just heavy circulation that has left a scuffed appearance to the font and back. The seal has oxidized to give the appearance of a Fr.244. Est. \$250-350
- 2333 \$2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B7406011. **VG-F.** A second Hancock Deuce with the Small Red Seal. Would be a solid Fine but for the heavy soiling on the back. Est. \$300-450
- 2334 \$2. Fr.244.** 1886. No.B18661479. **VG-F.** Large Brown Seal variety of the Hancock Deuce. Similar condition to the previous lot. Fully intact, no significant damage, just heavy circulation and soiling, particularly on the back. Est. \$300-400
- 2335 \$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E16358379. **VG.** A Window Deuce with heavy circulation. No holes, tears or missing pieces but heavy soiling is distracting. Abraded fold lines through the portrait. Est. \$250-350
- 2336 \$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E18982888. **VF.** A beautiful, problem-free original. The seal is cherry red, as it ought to be. Quality circulated Windows like this one can be harder to find than Uncs. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 2337 \$2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.9726. **VF.** An attractive, bright Educational Deuce with a hard centerfold that is mainly visible on the back when it breaks the paper. There are a couple of margin nicks at the centerfold. Crisp paper with some embossing evident. A good choice for the collector who is looking for a nice example of type. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,500-2,000
- 2338 \$2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.5618943. **Fine.** A second, lower grade Educational. No damage, just heavy circulation. Est. \$750-1,000
- 2339 \$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.115. **EF-AU.** A crisp original with no folds through the note, just several partial bends. There is some light aging in the margins. The three-digit serial number ranks as the eighth lowest listed in the T & P census. Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 2340 \$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.16254502. **VF.** A second clean, evenly circulated Agriculture Deuce. Est. \$350-500
- 2341 \$2. Fr.255.** 1899. No.M35817449. **F-VF.** A full VF based on the condition of the obverse but the light soiling on the back reduces the grade. Est. \$300-450
- 2342 \$2. Fr.257.** 1899. No.N59328254. **Fine.** Aged paper with some staining on the back. Est. \$200-300



2299



2300



2301



2312



2322



2324



2336



2337



2343



2344

2343 \$5. Fr.260. 1886. No.B7853455. **Fine.** A damage-free, circulated example of the second Silver Dollar Back issue. The round small Red seal is bright. There are a couple of fold abrasions on the back. Overall, a very nice circulated example of this popular type. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,000-1,500

2344 \$5. Fr.261. 1886. No.B14807202. **Fine.** The first Large Red Spiked Seal variety with the Rosencrans - Hyatt signatures. Evenly circulated with no tears or other problems. Some light soiling on the back. Another nice example of a Silver Dollar Back. (photo - page 130) Est. \$1,000-1,500

2345 \$5. Fr.261. 1886. No.B19379331. **VG-F.** No real damage to this Silver Dollar Back, just heavy circulation and soiling. There are four pinholes. Est. \$650-850

2346 \$5. Fr.263. 1886. No.B30221238. **VG-F.** The most "common" 1886 Silver Dollar Back with the Large Brown Seal. Similar in condition to the previous lot. Est. \$650-850

2347 \$5. Fr.265. 1886. No.B33580654. **VG-F.** The last issue of the 1886 Silver Dollar Back with the scalloped Small Red Seal. Heavily circulated. Est. \$650-850

2348 \$5. Fr.267. 1891. No.E9807591. **Fine.** The 1891 variety of the \$5 with the modified, open back. Evenly circulated and problem free. Excellent colors. Est. \$450-650

2349 \$5. Fr.267. 1891. No.E24846433. **VG-F.** Another example with the Tillman - Morgan signatures. No problems, just more wear and soiling than for the note in the above lot. Est. \$350-500

2350 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.8898749. **VG-F.** The first issue of the famous Educational Five. Well circulated with a hole and the makings of a fold-line split. Heavy margin folds and a couple of nicks. A lower grade example but still collectable. Est. \$750-1,000

2351 \$5. Fr.270. 1896. No.29078890. **G-VG.** Last issue of the Educational Five with Tillman - Morgan signatures. Very heavy circulation. One for the frugal collector who needs the type. Est. \$400-600

2352 \$5. Fr.271. 1899. No.35823012. **Fine.** First issue of the Chief note with the Lyons - Roberts signature combination. Well circulated with four hard folds that show some soiling on the back. There are a couple of pinholes. Good colors for level of circulation. Est. \$400-600

2353 \$5. Fr.271. 1899. No.92719260. **VG-F.** A second Fr.271 with a pinhole in the center and some margin splits. It has a somewhat scuffed appearance. Est. \$350-450

2354 \$5. Fr.277. 1899. No.M16526585. **Fine.** A clean, brightly colored Chief whose obverse easily grades VF but the back shows soiling along the fold lines and in the margins. Est. \$450-650

2355 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A2463424B. **VG-F.** A lower-end Porthole with soft, heavily circulated paper. The margins are tattered and there are some stain spots, mainly in the portrait area. Est. \$600-750

2356 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3250655B. **VG-F.** A second Porthole in similar grade to the above note. The margins show damage and are soiled. Est. \$600-750

2357 \$10. Fr.287. 1880. No.B2509247. **VG-F.** The 1880 variety with the round Large Brown Seal and brown "X" Scofield - Gilfillian signatures. Always a popular type, always in demand. This example displays all the characteristic design features despite its heavy circulation. The paper is soft with some internal splits and several edge nicks. Est. \$1,000-1,500



2358

2358 \$10. Fr.290. 1880. No.A184755. **Fine.** A scarcer variety of the 1880 \$10 with the round Large Red Seal. This example is evenly circulated with little soiling and no pinholes. The seal is bright. The upper left corner of the note has been restored. Est. \$2,000-2,500

2359 \$10. Fr.292. 1886. No.B1768515. **Fine.** An 1886 Small Red Seal Tombstone note. Moderate - heavy circulation with a pinhole and graffiti "X" mark on obverse. Some erasure marks. Est. \$750-1,000

2360 \$10. Fr.293. 1886. No.B4676641. **Fine.** A Large Red Seal Tombstone type. Well circulated with clean obverse, and most of the wear and soiling is on the back. Est. \$750-1,000

2361 \$10. Fr.295. 1886. No.10940611. **Fine.** Large Brown Seal variety of the 1880 Tombstone. No significant damage or soiling, just heavy circulation and wear. Est. \$750-1,000



2365



2368



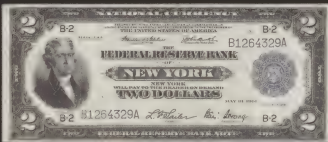
2369



2374



2376



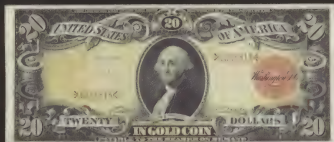
2392



2396



2412



2413



2424

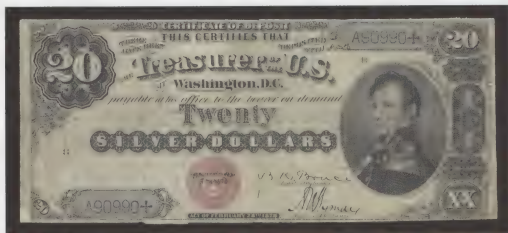
2362 \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E13424687. **Fine.** A 1908 Tombstone type with the scalloped blue seal and a blue "X." Even circulation and wear with minor soiling, the paper is soft with three pinholes in the portrait area. The colors are good and the note has a nice, overall appearance for the grade. Est. \$550-750

2363 \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E21139703. **VG.** Another Fr.299. This one has heavily pinholed paper that has deeply aged and turned brown. Est. \$150-250

2364 \$10. Fr.304. 1908. No.D3448091. **Fine.** The last issue of the 1908 Tombstone with Parker - Burke signatures. There are a couple of pinholes, otherwise just even heavy circulation. Est. \$550-750

2365 \$20. Fr.311. 1880. No.B3433910. **VG-F.** The popular 1880 Decatur type. Honest circulation with some problems. The paper has scattered pinholes and light blue graffiti "31." The margins are tattered and there is a left margin tear. Nonetheless, this is a tough type collectable in almost any grade. (photo - page 132)

Est. \$1,750-2,250



2366

2366 \$20. Fr.312. 1880. No.A90990. **Fine.** Last 1880 issue with the Small Red Seal and a scarcer Decatur type with only 34 in the census. The paper is a bit soft with overall good color and a particularly nice, bright seal. Even wear with some scattered pinholes and margin nicks. Quality circulated examples of this type for under five figures seldom come on the market. Est. \$5,000-7,500



2367

2367 \$20. Fr.314. 1886. No.B58960. **Fine.** A scarce Diamond Back \$20 with the Large Brown Seal and Rosencrans - Hyatt signatures. Heavily circulated but undamaged. There are some scattered pinholes and wear along the fold lines. The design features are all clear and the paper body is quite decent for the grade. Est. \$3,000-4,500

- 2368 \$20. Fr.318.** 1891. No.E4705732. **VF.** A very nice Small Red Seal Manning \$20 that would grade higher except for the unfortunate lower left margin stains. (photo - page 132) Est. \$1,250-1,750

- 2369 \$20. Fr.321.** 1891. No.H819035. **Fine.** A Small Blue Seal 1891 Manning \$20 with even circulation and some soiling on the back. The paper is soft but has no defects and the colors are very good. (photo - page 132) Est. \$800-1,100



2370

- 2370 \$1. Fr.347.** 1890. No.A570998. **EF.** A crisp, fully original, three-fold 1890 Coin Note. Great colors. There is some minor soiling along the fold lines on the back, otherwise, a bright and clean example. A very desirable grade. Est. \$2,000-3,000

- 2371 \$1. Fr.347.** 1890. No.A623349. **G-VG.** A second example that might serve as filler. Est. \$150-250

- 2372 \$1. Fr.349.** 1890. No.A6563120. **Fine.** The last 1890 Stanton variety with a scalloped Small Red Seal. The paper is crisp but with hard folds and a couple of fold-line splits. Pinholed. Est. \$350-550

- 2373 \$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B45076086. **Fine.** The 1891 Treasury Ace variety with an open back and Tillman - Morgan signatures. Looks to be a much higher grade, but there is a glued 1/2 inch tear on the right margin along with some small edge paper separations. Est. \$200-300

- 2374 \$2. Fr.353.** 1890. No.A851072. **F-VF.** An 1890 Treasury Deuce with Gen. McPherson's portrait. The paper has many folds, some of which are weak, but overall is free of stains or soiling. A very presentable example of this scarce type. (photo - page 132) Est. \$1,500-2,000

- 2375 \$2. Fr.355.** 1890. No.A4834700. **VG-Fine.** A second 1890 Treasury Deuce with the scalloped Small Red Seal. Paper has heavy fold lines, considerable wear, and some edge nicks. A scarce type that remains quite collectable in lower grade. Est. \$500-750

- 2376 \$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B8821526. **VF.** A problem-free, original 1891 Treasury Deuce. Clean with very good eye appeal. (photo - page 132) Est. \$1,000-1,500

- 2377 \$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B16106351. **Fine.** Another problem-free Fr.357 but with more circulation and some soiling. Est. \$500-750

- 2378 \$2. Fr.358.** 1891. No.B18503890. **VG-Fine.** A bit scarcer 1891 Treasury Deuce with the Bruce - Roberts signature combination. Heavily circulated with scattered pinholes and toned, aged paper. Est. \$250-350

- 2379 \$5. Fr.359.** 1890. No.A2235540. **VG-F.** The first issue of the 1890 Treasury Five with the portrait of Gen. George H. Thomas, the Rosencrans - Huston signatures, and the Large Brown Seal. Would be a decent Fine with scattered pinholes, but regrettably is besmirched by several rust-colored stains. Est. \$250-400



2380

- 2380 \$5. Fr.359.** 1890. No.A3209501. **VF.** A much better example of a Fr.359. Clean, reasonably crisp paper with excellent colors. A lovely circulated piece. Est. \$1,500-2,000

- 2381 \$5. Fr.361.** 1890. No.A6804025. **VG.** The last issued 1890 type with a scalloped Small Red Seal. The paper is overall lightly stained and soiled. Est. \$200-300

- 2382 \$5. Fr.361.** 1890. No.A7048214. **VG.** A second collectable Fr.361. Est. \$200-300

- 2383 \$5. Fr.362.** 1891. No.B2237005. **F-VF.** The first 1891 Treasury Five issue with Rosencrans - Nebeker signatures. A clean, problem-free circulated example. Est. \$550-750

- 2384 \$5. Fr.363.** 1891. No.B4374677. **VG.** Est. \$200-300



2385

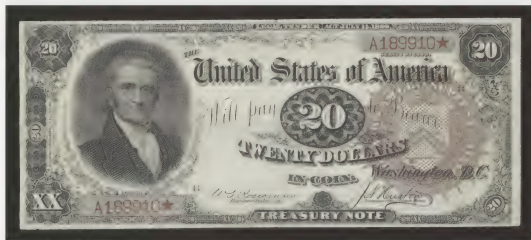
- 2385 \$10. Fr.366.** 1890. No.A2731117. **VF-EF.** The first issue of the 1890 Treasury \$10 with Gen. Philip H. Sheridan's portrait, the Large Brown Seal and Rosencrans - Huston signatures. A lovely fresh and crisp example with a couple of moderate folds and light bends. Perfect margins and striking colors. There is a small light stain above the portrait noted for accuracy. This is a highly desirable grade for a type that now regularly sells for over \$20,000 in uncirculated condition. Est. \$3,000-4,000

- 2386 \$10. Fr.368.** 1890. No.A3827444. **Fine.** The last issue of the 1890 Treasury \$10 with the scalloped Small Red Seal. Evenly circulated with a small top-margin nick. No tears or missing pieces. Overall color is satisfactory but the seal is weak.

Est. \$800-1,100

- 2387 \$10. Fr.370.** 1891. No.B2906337. **VG-F.** A 1891 Treasury \$10 with the open back. Low-grade but still collectable.

Est. \$600-900



2388

- 2388 \$20. Fr.372.** 1890. No.A189910. **F-VF.** A scarce 1890 Treasury \$20 with the Large Brown Seal. A bright, clean circulated example. Pressed. Other than a tiny upper edge nick, there are no paper defects. The note has the appearance of a much higher grade. Expect spirited bidding on this one. Est. \$4,000-6,000

- 2389 \$20. Fr.374.** 1890. No.A1067492. **VG-F.** Another 1890 Treasury variety with the scalloped, Small Red Seal. Honest circulation and wear with some scattered pinholes. No tears, stains, or significant soiling. The seal is somewhat faded. Conservatively graded.

Est. \$1,750-3,750

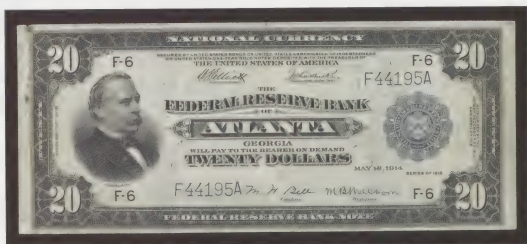
- 2390 \$20. Fr.375.** 1891. No.B78783. **VG.** The 1891 Treasury variety with a Scalloped Red Seal and open back design. The pinholed paper has aged significantly and the right corner tip is missing. A tough type that is sought after in any collectable grade. Est. \$1,500-2,500

- 2391 \$1. Fr.715.** 1918. No.C14245476A. **VF-EF.** A Philadelphia FRBN looks fresh and bright but has four folds and is pressed.

Est. \$150-250

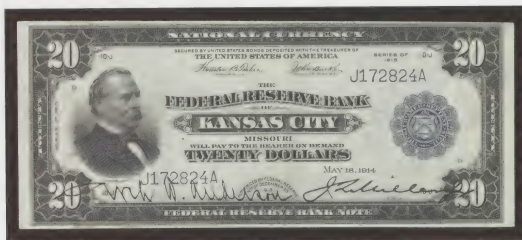
- 2392 \$2. Fr.750.** 1918. No.B1264329A. **Fine.** A New York Battleship with evenly circulated, somewhat soft paper. Has the eye appeal of a higher grade on the front. (photo - page 132) Est. \$350-450
- 2393 \$5. Fr.793.** 1915. No.G182493A. **VG-F.** Abetter Chicago district variety. Heavily circulated. Est. \$250-400
- 2394 \$5. Fr.794.** 1918. No.G1046116A. **Fine.** A more common Chicago district \$5. Est. \$200-300
- 2395 \$5. Fr.800.** 1915. No.J323756A. **VF.** A Kansas City district with great color and overall appearance. Looks like a much higher grade but there are several pressed out light folds. Est. \$300-450

- 2396 \$10. Fr.813.** 1915. No.G1583639A. **Fine.** A Chicago district \$10 with nice color, and impressive signatures. There are some scattered pinholes and light soiling, mainly on the back. (photo - page 132) Est. \$1,000-1,500
- 2397 \$10. Fr.814.** 1918. No.G151538A. **Fine.** A better Chicago district variety with 29 in the T & P census. The paper is a bit soft with a light stain on the obverse. Possibly washed. Est. \$1,000-1,500



2398

- 2398 \$20. Fr.823.** 1918. No.F44195A. **F-VF.** An Atlanta \$20 FRBN with good color and a clean front, except for some rust-colored spots in the upper left margin. The back shows some soiled fold lines. All decent \$20 FRBNs are scarce and hotly collected. This one should be no exception. Est. \$4,000-5,000



2399

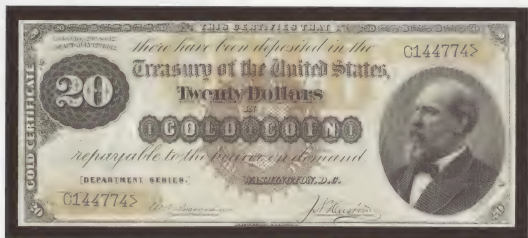
- 2399 \$20. Fr.826.** 1915. No.J172824A. **VF.** A scarce Kansas City FRBN with a fresh appearance and great color. Negligible soiling or stains. Definitely has the eye appeal of a much higher grade, but there are subtle pressed-out folds. A Fr.826 graded PMG40 non-EPO recently sold for \$10,925. This on may not have the PMG imprimatur, but it sure looks nice. Est. \$5,000-7,500
- 2400 \$5. Fr.833B.** 1914RS. No.B21069388A. **Fine.** An attractive New York Red Seal \$5. Clean with bold color and little surface wear, but the circulation is there. Est. \$400-600

- 2401 \$5. Fr.847B.** 1914BS. No.A76743796A. **VF.** A common Boston FRN with a hard horizontal fold that is partially visible on the back. Crisp paper with some light soiling on the back. Est. \$100-150
- 2402 \$10. Fr.906.** 1914BS. No.A28177686A. **Fine.** Est. \$50-100
- 2403 \$10. Fr.893B.** 1914RS. No.B6937270A. **Fine.** A well circulated New York type "b" Red Seal. Has a nice obverse for formal grade, but there is soiling on the back. Est. \$300-500
- 2404 \$20. Fr.955B.** 1914RS. No.D248315A. **Fine.** A Cleveland Red Seal \$20. Even circulation and wear. No pinholes or tears. About and average Fine. The market is very strong for Red Seal \$20s. Est. \$500-650
- 2405 \$20. Fr.989.** 1914BS. No.G16920055A. **VF.** A crisp, problem-free circulated Chicago \$20 FRN. Est. \$150-250
- 2406 \$10. Fr.1167.** 1907. No.A12199254. **VF.** A lovely, bright and crisp circulated 1907 Gold Note that has obvious oxidized area on the back but none on the front. Est. \$250-350
- 2407 \$10. Fr.1169a.** 1907. No.B44377851. **VF.** Still crisp with good color and an unblemished front. The fold lines and soiling are visible on the back. Est. \$250-350
- 2408 \$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K29557951. **Fine.** Est. \$125-175
- 2409 \$10. Fr.1173a.** 1922. No.H2791452. **VF.** 1922 Gold Note variety with small serial numbers. Crisp paper with good color, but it has been pressed. Est. \$250-350



2410

- 2410 \$20. Fr.1174.** Sept. 1, 1882. 1882. No.A8193. **Fine.** A very scarce 1882 Gold Note with Bruce - Giffan signatures, a Brown Seal and red serial numbers. No countersignature. Evenly circulated, problem-free with decent color. All \$20 1882 Gold Note varieties are much scarcer than the last-issued Fr.1178. There are only 16 recorded Fr.1174 notes. This one is new to the census and by far the lowest known serial number. One of the highlights of this sale. Est. \$15,000-30,000



2411

- 2411 \$20. Fr.1177.** 1882. No.C144774. **Fine.** The 1882 Gold note variety with the Large Brown Spiked Seal and Rosencrans - Huston signatures. This example is clean with good color on the obverse. There are two pinholes. The back shows some oxidation and a couple of erasure marks. Listed in the census along with 28 others. Very scarce. Est. \$3,000-4,000

2412 \$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. No. C936606. **VG-F.** The most "common" of the 1882 Gold Note \$20s. Heavily circulated. The obverse has good overall appearance but the back has badly faded. (photo - page 132) Est. \$500-750

2413 \$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. No. 1653813. **Fine.** The famous Technicolor note. A slightly better variety of the two Fr. Nos. with the Lyons - Roberts signature combination. The paper is well circulated and a bit soft, but there is no damage. There are two pinholes. Most important, the obverse has great color given the level of circulation. The back has average color and shows most of the wear. The prices on any intact Technicolor notes with decent eye appeal continue to dramatically escalate. (photo - page 132) Est. \$2,000-3,000

2414 \$20. Fr. 1181. 1906. No. B4017301. **VG-F.** Respectable obverse colors but the back has faded on this 1906 Gold Note \$20. Est. \$250-350

2415 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. No. K68371351. **VF.** Crisp paper with good colors on this 1922 Gold Note \$20. One pinhole and very light soiling on the back. Est. \$250-350

U.S. Small Size

2416 \$1. LT. 1928. No. A00702735A. A nice clean looking note, but has some handling. Est. \$100-200

2417 \$2. LT. 1928. No. A38672472A. A bit of teller handling. **Choice AU.** Est. \$150-250

2418 \$5. LT. 1928. No. A69632270A. Two pinholes. **EF.** Est. \$50-100

2419 \$100. LT. 1966. No. A00713929A. Nice original note. **AU.** Est. \$200-300

2420 \$1. SC. 1928. No. A00001051A. Light teller handling. **AU.** Est. \$50-100

2421 \$1. SC. 1934. No. A00000318A. Nice low serial number. **AU.** Est. \$50-100

2422 \$1. SC. 1934. STAR No. ★06617442A. A scarce blue seal star. **VG-F.** Est. \$100-200

2423 \$1. SC. 1935. No. A00000376A. Nice low serial number. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$40-80

2424 Experimental R & S Pair. 1) **\$1. SC. 1935A.** No. S71859829C. "R", regular paper. **VF.** 2) **\$1. SC. 1935A.** No. S74299709C. "S", special paper. **EF.** [2] (photo - page 132) Est. \$300-500

2425 \$5. SC. 1934. No. A00000050A. Scarce low serial number. Should add a premium to this note. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$75-150



2426

2426 \$10. SC. 1933. No. A00058072A. A scarce note with only 216,000 examples printed. Note appears **VF-EF**, but unfortunately there is a small piece out of the bottom border. A great candidate for professional restoration. Est. \$1,000-2,000

2427 \$10. SC. 1934. No. A63456953A. Light centerfold. **EF.** Est. \$50-100

2428 \$5. FRN. 1928. No. B00068732A. Light handling. **AU.** Est. \$100-200

2429 \$5. FRN. 1928B. No. D19043647A. Dark green seal. **AU.** Est. \$50-100

2430 \$10. FRN. 1928. No. B00068732A. Nice well margined example. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$100-200

2431 \$10. FRN. 1928B. No. D20980050A. Decent Cleveland district note. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$50-100



2432

2432 \$20. FRN. 1928. No. B08804394A. A quality example that we expect to have premium attention. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-500

2433 \$20. FRN. 1928B. No. B16755957A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Est. \$50-100

2434 \$20. FRN. 1950A. STAR No. B03141383*. Centerfold on this Star note. **EF.** Est. \$50-100

2435 \$50. FRN. 1928. No.D00767021A. VF. Est. \$100-200

2436 \$50. FRN. 1928A. No.G02418400A. Light green seal. VF. Est. \$100-200

2437 \$50. FRN. 1934. No.H00938593A. Blue green seal. Choice Uncirculated. Est. \$100-200

2438 \$50. FRN. 1963A. STAR No.B00894772*. Two light corner folds on this Star note. EF. Est. \$100-200

2439 \$100. FRN. 1928. No.D00493939A. VF. Est. \$150-250

2440 \$100. FRN. 1928A. No.D00708840A. Dark green seal. VF. Est. \$150-250

2441 \$100. FRN. 1934. No.F00130242A. Light green seal. EF. Est. \$150-250

2442 \$100. FRN. 1963A. STAR No.L00679875*. A quality Star note. Choice Uncirculated. Est. \$150-300

2443 \$5. FRBN. 1929. No.D01573893A. VF. Est. \$40-80

2444 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.D01701247A. VF-EF. Est. \$40-80

2445 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.G01628225A. Fine. Est. \$30-50

2446 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.I00568517A. EF. Est. \$50-100

2447 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.D00246250A. VF-EF. Est. \$75-150

2448 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.D00149798A. VF-EF. Est. \$150-250

2449 \$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A. No.S40405694C. Slightly off center. Uncirculated. Est. \$100-200

2450 \$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L47519520A. VF. Est. \$75-125

2451 \$10. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L50909006B. VF. Est. \$75-125

2452 \$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L88491158A. VF. Est. \$50-100

2453 \$10. GC. 1928. No.A13422759A. Small rust spot. VF. Est. \$100-200

2454 \$10. GC. 1928. No.A26927456A. F-VF. Est. \$75-150

2455 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A18496635A. VF. Est. \$100-200

2456 \$50. GC. 1928. No.A01435594A. Fine. Est. \$200-300



2457

2457 \$100. GC. 1928. No.A01193246A. Pressed EF, with a sealed tear in the top left margin. Est. \$200-400

U.S. Fractional Currency

2458 5 Cents. Fr. 1229. VG-F. Perforations intact. Est. \$25-50

2459 5 Cents. Fr. 1230. EF, well centered and choice. Est. \$25-50



2460

2460 5 Cents. Fr. 1232. Uncirculated, cut lightly into design at upper left; back centering is high. Est. \$50-100

2461 10 Cents. Fr. 1241. Fine. Est. \$25-50

2462 10 Cents. Fr. 1241. EF, well-centered front and back; premium for grade. Est. \$25-50

2463 10 Cents. Fr. 1242. Fine. Est. \$25-50



2464

2464 10 Cents. Fr. 1242. EF. Est. \$25-50

2465 10 Cents. Fr. 1245. 18-63. VF, much paper body. Est. \$25-50

2466 15 Cents. Fr. 1267. AU, technically uncirculated, but with surface paper losses, stains, pinholes, margin tear and an unevenly cut top margin. Est. \$25-50

2467 1) 15 Cents. Fr. 1272-spnmf. 2) 15 Cents. Fr. 1272-spmb. AU, uncirculated face and back glued together. [2] Est. \$150-250

2468 1) 15 Cents. Fr. 1272-spnmf. EF, pinholes and stain on back. 2) 15 Cents. Fr. 1276-spmb. AU, crisp, but with losses at upper margin. [2] Est. \$100-150

2469 25 Cents. Fr. 1279. VG-F, small "J.W.H 1869" in ink in reverse corner. Est. \$25-50

2470 25 Cents. Fr. 1280. VF. Est. \$25-50

2471 25 Cents. Fr. 1281. F-VF, fully margined. Est. \$25-50



2472

2472 25 Cents. Fr. 1282. EF, multiple pinholes, bright. Est. \$25-50

2473 50 Cents. Fr. 1311. VG, small thin on back. Est. \$25-50

2474 50 Cents. Fr. 1312. VF, well-centered. Est. \$25-50

2475 50 Cents. Fr. 1328. VF-EF, well centered; much original embossing remains. Est. \$50-100

2476 50 Cents. Fr. 1339. VF, tightly trimmed. Est. \$50-100

2477 50 Cents. Fr. 1363. 1 & a. VG-F, 1/8" margin tear at right. Est. \$75-100



2478

2478 50 Cents. Fr. 1374. AU, pinhole, bright fresh note, but with writing on back. Est. \$150-200

2479 50 Cents. Fr. 1376. VF, stained at left. Est. \$25-50

National Banknotes

California

2480 Ch.13044. San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. No.A697570. VF. This Second-Title charter is a prolific source of both T1 and T2 small size nationals. This T2 example will make a decent addition to a circulated San Francisco bank set. Problem free. Est. \$75-125

2481 Ch.13044. San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association. \$50. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. No.A059233. Fine. The same Second-Title charter as in the previous lot, and one of the few sources of more affordable T2 \$50s. This one shows heavy circulation and is priced accordingly. Est. \$250-350

2482 Ch.13044. San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association. \$100. Fr.1804-2. 1929 T2. No.A024817. VF-EF. A third note from this San Francisco Second-Title charter. \$100 T2s are always tough in better grade, but this more common one will make a nice addition to any high denomination set. Clean, crisp with three hard folds and some minor handling. Est. \$500-750



2426

- 2483 Ch.1741. San Francisco. First National Gold Bank. \$5. Fr.1136.** No.K276303/7166 A. **F-VF.** The most "common" Gold note, but the demand for any quality piece has far exceeded the supply. This one has a bright and clean front with outstanding color and clear signatures, and the vignette of coins on the back really stands out. The back does show some wear to the vignette's left and right to the coins. The note does have a repaired 1 1/2 inch horizontal tear just below the upper right edge, otherwise it would grade a full VF. Est. \$5,000-7,500



2485 Obverse



2485 Reverse

- 2484 Ch.1994. San Francisco. National Gold Bank & Trust Co. \$10. Fr.1143.** No.B255458/4127 B. **Fine.** A scarce San Francisco charter for Gold notes with only 23 total (11 \$5s and 12 \$10s) listed in the T&P census, including this evenly circulated one. Decent colors with some obvious wear and faded signatures. There are some scattered pinholes and a couple small left and right margin tears. Overall, about average grade amongst those recorded and certainly very collectable. (photo - page 144)
Est. \$5,000-7,500

- 2485 Ch.P5105. San Francisco. Wells Fargo Nevada NB. \$5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.H836170/186783 N. **F-VF.** Rather common but popular Second-Title charter. This one is well-centered and clean with excellent colors, especially on the front. Heavily circulated but shows much better than its formal grade. Est. \$450-700
- 2486 Ch.P5105. San Francisco. Wells Fargo Nevada NB. \$10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.B59256/357651. **Fine.** A less common Value Back from the same Second-Title charter of the previous lot. No defects, just honest heavy circulation. Est. \$600-750

TELEPHONE BIDDING

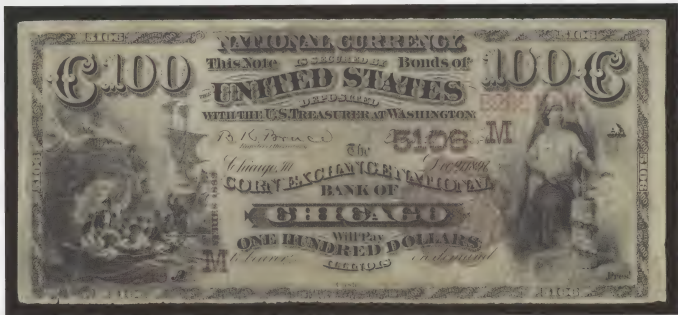
As an added convenience to our bidders in the sale, we offer telephone bidding during the auction which gives buyers the flexibility they may need to increase their bids as the auction proceeds. Please call our offices (800-622-1880) to arrange for telephone bidding prior to the sale and ask for Emily Cowin or Lori Lewin.

Illinois

- 2487 Ch.1428. Alton. Alton NB. \$2. Fr.387.** Original Series. No.E510108/3493 A. **VG-F.** A Lazy Deuce from a Madison County bank that shows up reasonably frequently at auction. This one is about average grade amongst the 70 listed in the census. It is well circulated with some small holes, upper margin nicks, and a scuffed upper margin spot on the back. There is negligible soiling, the color is decent given its circulation, and the signatures are still legible. (photo - page 144) Est. \$1,500-2,000

- 2488 Ch.M5771. Barry. First NB. \$20. Fr.581.** 1882 VB. No.V316243/6285 B. **F-VF.** A popular man's name charter with 70 large size recorded. This is one of 7 \$20 Value Backs. Attractive, richly colored face with bold signatures. The soiling along the fold lines on the back keep the grade below a full VF. Est. \$750-1,000

- 2489 Ch.M2670. Chicago. First NB. \$5. Fr.587.** 1902 RS. No.A111909/28690 H. **Fine.** One of 15 \$5 Red Seals reported from this Chicago bank. Average grade for those listed. Front is attractive with nice color and bold signatures, but the back is soiled. There is a small upper left margin tear. Est. \$500-750



2490

- 2490 Ch.M5106. Chicago. Corn Exchange NB. \$100. Fr.529.** 1882 BB. No.B266193/4039 A. **Fine.** One of 7 tightly held \$100 Brown Backs on this Cook County bank. T&P has no record of any auction sales in the past 30 years. Two of the known pieces grade Fine, and this one is free of holes, tears or other major defects. For accuracy, there are three very tiny pinholes and a couple of margin nicks. It does suffer from aged paper but not to the extent of obscuring any features of the note. The Cashier's signature on the left has faded but the President's remains barely legible. Expect strong bidding on this scarce national. Est. \$5,000-7,500

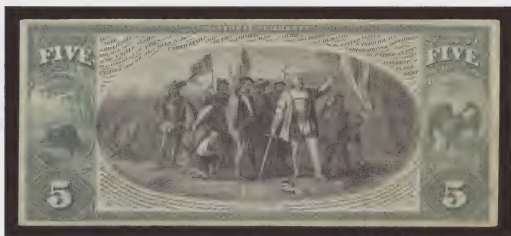
- 2491 Ch.3296. Peoria. Commercial NB. \$50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000939A. **VF.** A Third-Title charter that issued both large and small size notes with 27 T1 \$50s listed in the census. This on falls in the mid range of the reported grades. Est. \$300-500

Indiana

- 2492 Ch.5672. Indianapolis. American NB. \$5. Fr.477.** 1882 BB. No.D212856D/616 C. **F-VF.** One of 19 \$5 Brown Backs listed in T&P. Its four heavy folds keep it from a higher grade. Est. \$350-550



2493 Obverse



2493 Reverse

- 2493 Ch.1952. Rochester. First NB. \$5. Fr.399.** Original Series. No.U317297/2897 C. **V-F**. One of only 8 Large Size notes recorded for this charter, all of which are Original Series \$5s. This one is well margined with strong colors front and back, and defect free. It prominently displays quite elegant, fine pen signatures in blue ink. Overall, a lovely piece that would grade higher but for the multiple folds, none of which breaks the paper. Est. \$2,500-3,500

Iowa

- 2494 Ch.117. Marion. NB. \$5. Fr.394.** Original Series. No.599686/2394 C. **VG**. The T&P census lists only two 1865 Original Charter notes and this one is *the only known* \$5 note. It is aged and has several tiny internal holes and tears, but no pieces missing or other major defects. T&P lists no public sales for the past 25 years. Not real pretty but real scarce. Est. \$2,500-3,500

Kansas

- 2495 Ch.W3363. Great Bend. First NB. \$20. Fr.642.** 1902 DB. No.U911749A/3873 B. **Fine**. There are only two 1902 Date Backs reported for this bank, and this one is the only known \$20 note. Plain backs, by contrast, are much more common with a total of 20 listed in T&P. The front of this note is clean with good color but faded signatures. The back shows heavy fold lines and significant soiling. There are no recorded public sales in T&P. Est. \$350-550

Maryland

- 2496 Ch.2499. Baltimore. Drovers & Mechanics NB. \$10. Fr.419.** 1875. No.K803911/9583 C. **VG-F**. A great title with 59 Large Size in the T&P census, but only two 1875 First Charter notes and both are \$10s. This lower grade one has decent appearance with obvious circulation, pinholes, and a couple of small tears. The President's signature remains bold but the Cashier's has faded. This is likely the only chance in the foreseeable future to acquire a First Charter on this title. (photo - page 144) Est. \$750-1,000

Massachusetts

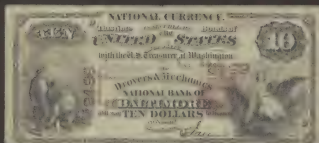
- 2497 Ch.672. Boston. NB of North America. \$10. Fr.412.** Original Series. No.622642/603 C. **VG**. The only reported 1865 \$10 out of a total of 7 Original Series nationals on this bank. Heavily circulated and aged with some internal holes; legible pen signatures. Mediocre condition but it is the only one available. No recorded sales in T&P. Est. \$750-1,000



2484



2487



2496



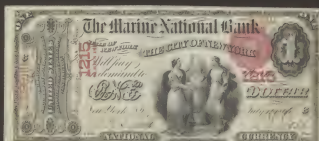
2502



2504



2514



2528



2529



2537



2539

- 2498 Ch.N5155. Boston. National Shawmut Bank. \$5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.M392622/158810 J. **F-VF.** A rather common 1882 Date Back with over 40 reported. This one would be a nice VF but for the light stained area on the front and back. Est. \$400-500
- 2499 Ch.N985. Boston. National Union Bank. \$10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.D335100B/40286 D. **VF.** One of four \$10 1902DBs in the T&P census. Crisp, bright and problem free. Tight lower margin. Est. \$250-350
- 2500 Ch.525. Boston. North NB. \$20. Fr.431.** 1875. No.A752680/1807 A. **Fine.** There is strong demand for Original and First Series \$20s, and the fact that this is *one of only two known 1875 First Series notes* on this old Boston Bank greatly augments its desirability. It is trimmed tight on the top and bottom. There also are several internal pinholes, but overall it has good eye appeal and is scarce. Est. \$1,500-2,500
- 2501 Ch.428. Easthampton. First NB. \$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002472. **Choice Uncirculated.** Truly a hoard note with a whopping 1004 recorded. Fully original, well embossed and off-centered as many are. Est. \$150-200
- 2502 Ch.899. Gloucester. Cape Ann NB. \$1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.557052/367 B. **Fine.** One of the 5 known Original Charter Aces on this New England bank. The note is tightly trimmed but has great eye appeal from the front and looks like a strong VF at first glance, but the three hard folds on the back, several small margin splits and a couple of minor internal tears affect its grade. No public sale of an Original Charter note on this bank has been recorded in a decade. (photo - page 144)
Est. \$1,000-1,500



2503 Obverse



2503 Reverse

- 2503 Ch.899. Gloucester. Cape Ann NB. \$10. Fr.412.** Original Series. No.B499581/1933 A. **F-VF.** The companion \$10 note to the piece in the prior lot, but scarcer since it is the *only known \$10 Original Charter note* on this bank. Also trimmed tightly but overall in better condition since it has no holes, tears, or other defects. There are no recorded sales for this note in T&P. Expect spirited bidding. Est. \$2,000-3,000

2504 Ch.714. Nantucket. Pacific NB. \$5. Fr.401. 1875. No.D449465/1570 B. **VF.** One of half-a-dozen 1875 First Series charter notes on this popular Massachusetts bank. Beautiful deep colors and clear, delicate pen signatures on paper with good body. No distracting folds. Trimmed tightly all around. A most attractive piece. (photo - page 144) Est. \$1,500-2,000

2505 Ch.N799. New Bedford. Merchants NB . \$20. Fr.639. 1902 RS. No.E121641/544 A. **VG-F.** The only \$20 1902RS in the census out of a total of three Red Seals recorded. A hard horizontal and three vertical folds that break the paper do negatively impact its eye appeal. No beauty but then it is the only one available. It has not been on the market for many years. Est. \$750-1,000

2506 Ch.383. Northampton. First NB. \$5. Fr.397. Original Series. No.L77456/2528 C. **VG-F.** One of five recorded Original Series \$5s, all low grade. This one has aged paper with several scattered pinholes and an edge nick but no tears or major defects. Est. \$750-1,000

2507 Ch.442. Worcester. Worcester NB. \$1. Fr.380. Original Series. No.455217/5862 C. **VF.** Fourteen total Large Size listed for this charter, and this one is the second finest First Charter Ace among six total recorded. Clean, crisp paper with a blazing red seal. Problem free, only several vertical folds. Est. \$1,500-2,000

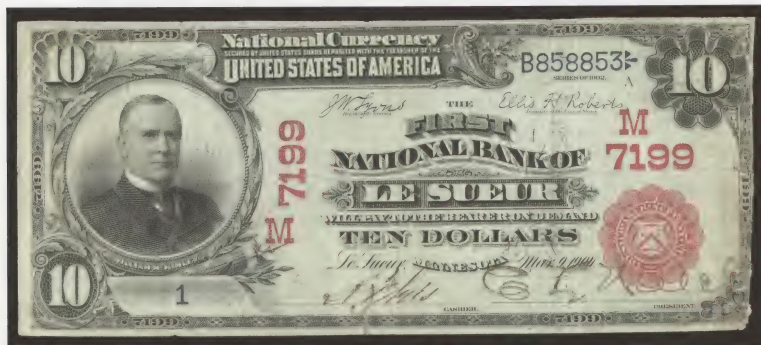
Michigan

2508 Ch.M2707. Detroit. First NB. \$10. Fr.616. 1902 DB. No.B720777/5243 F. **Fine.** The census lists four \$10 1902DBs on this Michigan bank that issued only Brown Backs, 1902 Red Seals and Date Backs. This one has a very presentable front with decent body, color and strong signatures. The back is a bit dingy and shows most of the circulation. Est. \$250-400

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us (800-622-1880 ask for Caleb Esterline) prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids.

Minnesota



2509 Obverse



2509 Reverse

- 2509 Ch.M7199. Le Sueur. First NB. \$10. Fr.613.** 1902 RS. No.B858853/1 A. **F-VF.** Highlight of the National Banknote section. A very rare charter with only three Large Size recorded - one 1902DB, one 1902PB, and one 1902RS. This is the unique Red Seal and it is serial number 1! The note is bright with great colors and bold signatures. It would be a full VF but for a small lower margin tear and some damage to the right margin. According to the Track & Price census, this is will be the first public sale of any Le Sueur note from this bank, and the No 1 Red Seal offered here is bound to attract spirited bidding.

Est. \$20,000-40,000

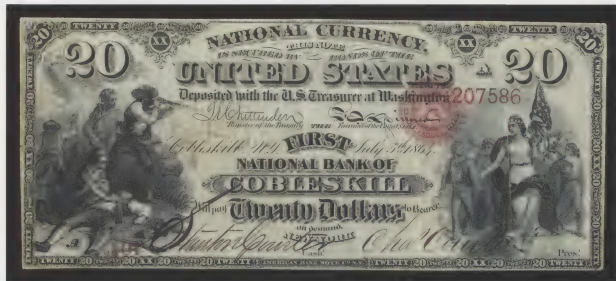
Missouri

- 2510 Ch.M7715. St. Louis. Mechanics-American NB. \$5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.T203977/43448 I. **EF.** Not a scarce charter but only 4 of 30 listed 1902 DBs grade higher than this example. Nice, bright and crisp with wonderful signatures. Surely the Cashier was a musician judging by his signature. Four vertical folds can be seen on close inspection. Est. \$250-350
- 2511 Ch.4178. St. Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.A515693. **VG-F.** Over 50 \$5 1902 DBs in the census and this one is in the bottom quartile of the reported grades. Est. \$75-125
- 2512 Ch.M4178. St. Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. Fr.474.** 1882 BB. No.U681094U/454416 S. **F-VF.** The same charter as in the previous lot which has been the major source of Missouri Brown Backs. This is a lower grade example amongst over 110 listed. Heavily circulated but with no holes or tears. Est. \$300-450

- 2513 Ch.11989. St. Louis. National City Bank. \$20. Fr.660.** 1902 PB. No.45497. **VF.** Not scarce with 14 other \$20 1902PBs listed in T&P. This one grades better than 10 others. Good colors and paper body with no defects. Est. \$200-300

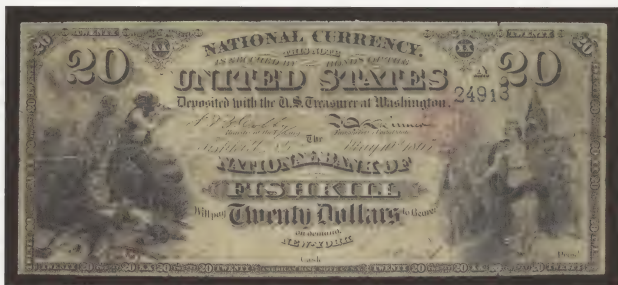
New York

- 2514 Ch.267. Albany. First NB. \$5. Fr.394.** Original Series. No.383659/447 C. **F-VF.** Albany First Charter \$5, one of four in the census. This one grades comparably to two others with one finer. Tight margins, a few scattered pinholes, otherwise evenly circulated with no problems. (photo - page 144) Est. \$750-1,000
- 2515 Ch.1262. Albany. New York State NB. \$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000482/1262 B. **Fine.** Another Albany bank that issued a lot of T1 and T2 small size. This one is a common type in average circulated condition. Est. \$75-100



2516

- 2516 Ch.461. Cobleskill. First NB. \$20. Fr.424.** Original Series. No.207586/104 A. **F-VF.** A scarce First Charter \$20, only the second reported in Track & Price. There is a strong demand for all better grade \$20s, and this one is no exception. Strong inking and blazing color with signatures in brown pen ink that look as fresh and the day they were done. The paper is crisp with some moderate vertical folds. The margins are tight with a couple of small tears and some light staining in the left margin. Incidentally, the town's curious name presumably came from combining a German's name Kobel, or Cobel who built a local grist mill, and the Dutch word for creek, *kill*, hence Cobel's Creek. Est. \$5,000-7,500
- 2517 Ch.E2655. Corning. First NB. \$5. Fr.574.** 1882 VB. No.T23904/9817 A. **Fine.** Scarcer First Title for this Corning bank with 9 Large Size listed compared with 24 for the Second Title. This is one of only 3 1882 Value Backs under this title reported in the census. (T&P incorrectly lists this note under the second title.) Evenly circulated with some small spots in the right margin. Tightly trimmed on the top and bottom left. Overall, an evenly circulated example of an uncommon Value Back. Est. \$1,000-1,500



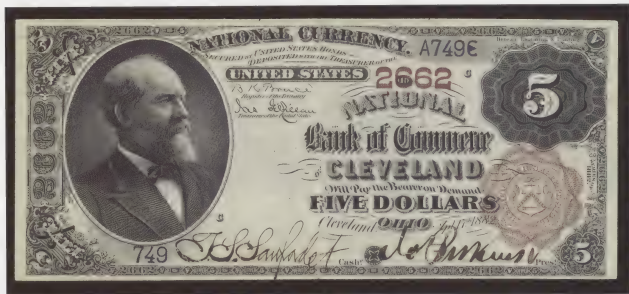
2518

- 2518 Ch.971. Fishkill. NB. \$20. Fr.427.** Original Series. No.24913/623 A. **VG.** Rare New York charter with only 6 Large Size reported, and this one is *the only known \$20 First Charter*. The paper on this heavily circulated piece is soft and a bit dingy, but the features of the note are palpable. There are several small internal pinholes and splits, along with a glued one-inch tear on the right. A low overall grade but where can another one be found? **Est. \$5,000-7,500**
- 2519 Ch.E639. Lockport. Niagara County NB. \$10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.X67924E/35292 E. **EF.** First Title for this Niagara County charter. This is the most represented denomination and type in T&P with 14 total listed. Crisp, bright paper with three significant folds. Partially faded blue signatures are still legible. This note is tied with two others for the finest known. **Est. \$400-600**
- 2520 Ch.1394. New York City. American Exchange NB. \$5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.X682548/218705 M. **Fine.** A relatively available New York Brown Back with over 50 recorded in T&P. Heavily circulated with some scattered pinholes. **Est. \$400-600**
- 2521 Ch.E1394. New York City. American Exchange NB. \$10. Fr.487.** 1882 BB. No.D781820D/134247 L. **Fine.** A less common \$10 Brown Back than the \$5 one in the prior lot. T&P reports 17, including this one. Well circulated with soft, clean paper and may have been washed. Bold, dramatic signatures stand out. **Est. \$500-750**
- 2522 Ch.13193. New York City. Bank of America National Association. \$5. Fr.610.** 1902 PB. No.25461. **F-VF.** Common New York Charter with nearly 40 1902 PBs recorded. This one is evenly circulated with a clean front but some soiling along the fold lines on the back. **Est. \$150-250**
- 2523 Ch.2370. New York City. Chase NB. \$1. Fr.386.** 1875. No.B523790/136 A. **Fine.** One of five 1865 Original Series for this bank. This one has crisp paper with some hard folds, scattered holes, and several small stain blotches. **Est. \$500-750**
- 2524 Ch.2370. New York City. Chase NB. \$10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F302228A. **Fine.** Same bank as in previous lot but a much more common small size T1 \$10. **Est. \$50-75**
- 2525 Ch.29. New York City. First NB. \$5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.Z486528H/A634247 N. **VF.** A hoard note with over 140 in the census. This one is a nice, clean original piece with three folds. **Est. \$200-350**
- 2526 Ch.290. New York City. Fourth NB. \$1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.E282348/37698 C. **Fine.** New to the census, which brings the total Original Series Aces to a dozen. This one has even, heavy circulation with scattered pinholes and some edge nicks. Great signatures. **Est. \$500-750**
- 2527 Ch.1352. New York City. Hanover NB. \$20. Fr.496.** 1882 BB. No.W797924/59268 B. **Fine.** Eight \$20 Brown Backs listed for this familiar New York City bank. Other than some scattered pinholes, this one is problem free but well circulated. Large margins and huge, bold signatures. **Est. \$500-750**
- 2528 Ch.1215. New York City. Marine NB. \$1. Fr.433.** 1875. No.B339698/10094 C. **VF.** One of only three 1875 First Charter notes on this bank. The paper has good body with an unusually bright seal and overprint. Trimmed tight at the bottom and some scattered pinholes are evident. (photo - page 144) **Est. \$1,000-1,500**

- 2529 Ch.E1461. New York City. National City Bank. \$5. Fr.588.** 1902 RS. No.D122802/31603 A. **EF.** A blazing original 1902RS from a bank that is a source of nice Red Seals. Crisp, clean with good margins and just three folds. (photo - page 144) Est. \$750-1,000
- 2530 Ch.307. New York City. Tenth NB. \$1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.D745599/33376 A. **VG-F.** The census lists 13 Original Series Aces for this bank. This one is heavily circulated with soft paper but no significant tears or pieces missing. It does have one small hole, and the seal and overprint have faded. Est. \$400-650
- 2531 Ch.5785. Plattsburg. Plattsburg NB & Trust Co. \$5. Fr.1800-I.** 1929 T1. No.E010647A. **VF-EF.** Second Title for the bank which issued both Small and Large Size notes. This is a nice, clean original example. One of five listed in T&P. Est. \$250-350
- 2532 Ch.12538. Rochester. NB. \$10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.49066. **VF.** Fifteen \$10 1902 PBS recorded for this bank. This is a nice circulated one with a tight top front margin. Est. \$250-350
- 2533 Ch.830. South East. Croton River NB. \$1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.O786588/5106 C. **VG.** A rare bank that issued only First Charter notes before it was liquidated in 1874. T&P lists 6 Original Series Aces out of 8 total notes. This one has several margin splits, a missing lower-right corner tip, and several internal splits and holes. Nonetheless, this example is nicer than a more damaged piece that surprisingly sold for \$8,625 earlier this year. Est. \$4,000-5,000
- 2534 Ch.640. Troy. Troy City NB. \$1. Fr.383.** 1875. No.A474598/2614 C. **VG-F.** One of three 1875 Series Aces out of 20 Large Size attributed to this bank. There is a missing corner tip and the margins are tattered. The seal and overprint have faded a bit. Notwithstanding, this is a scarce Ace and there are no public sales of this type recorded in the census. Est. \$750-1,000

Ohio

- 2535 Ch.M11862. Cleveland. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative NB. \$5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.Z108986D/23840 D. **Fine.** A very popular charter bank famous for having the longest title. Not scarce but always in demand. This circulated example has crisp paper but with some heavy folds and large margin nicks. Est. \$300-500



2536

- 2536 Ch.2662. Cleveland. NB of Commerce. \$5. Fr.466.** 1882 BB. No.A749/749 C. **VF-EF.** One of the rarest Cleveland banks with only 6 Large Size listed in the census. This is the finest of three known \$5 Brown Backs. It has crisp, original paper with only a hard centerfold which has split at the top margin. The signatures are bold and some of the acidic pen ink has corroded through the paper. Overall, a quite attractive rarity that should elicit strong bids. Est. \$3,000-5,000

2537 Ch.591. Columbus. National Exchange Bank. \$10. Fr.412. Original Series. No.484809/1711 A. **Fine.** Only 6 Large Size recorded in T&P for this rare bank. *This is the only known 1865 Original Series \$10 note.* It has a repaired tear and a margin nick, but otherwise is problem free with nice colors and clear signatures. The note has much better eye appeal than its formal grade.
 (photo - page 144) Est. \$2,500-5,000

2538 Ch.2604. Dayton. Winters NB. \$20. Fr.435. 1875. No.K840760/29222 B. **VG-F.** First Title for this Dayton bank with 7 known \$20 1875 First Series. This example has heavy circulation with scattered pinholes and stains on the left margin. First Charter \$20s are becoming particularly difficult to find in any collectable grade.
 Est. \$2,000-3,000

2539 Ch.3234. Milford. Milford NB. \$10. Fr.480. 1882 BB. No.W187101/1728 B. **Choice AU.** A beautiful original note with great colors and margins that came from a small group of high grade pieces. This is one of eight known. It has no folds through the note, but there are partial diagonal and vertical folds - hence, the conservative grade. (photo - page 144) Est. \$2,500-3,500

2540 Ch.M2350. Youngstown. Mahoning NB. \$20. Fr.552. 1882 DB. No.R775693/9645 A. **F-VF.** One of only two 1882DBs recorded for this bank. Evenly circulated and, other than a couple of margin nicks, no holes or tears. The stamped blue signatures are light but still visible. There is no record of any public sale of a \$20 1882DB on this bank.
 Est. \$750-1,000

Oklahoma

2541 Ch.8472. Oklahoma City. Security NB. \$20. Fr.652. 1902 PB. No.B236387K/43755 B. **VF-EF.** Not particularly scarce with 8 \$1902PBs listed for this bank. Excess top margin shows part of adjacent note on the sheet. The purple signatures are light but clearly legible.
 Est. \$450-650

2542 Ch.5171. Tulsa. First NB & Trust Co. \$100. Fr.1804-1. 1929 T1. No.A000243A. **VF.** Second Title for this Tulsa bank that issued many small size. There are nearly 30 of this high denomination in T&P. This is an evenly circulated piece with a small ink splotch on the back upper margin.
 Est. \$300-400

Pennsylvania

2543 Ch.193. Allegheny. First NB. \$20. Fr.493. 1882 BB. No.B706394/6896 A. **Fine.** A scarce Allegheny bank with only 6 Large Size in the census. *This one is the only known \$20 Brown Back.* There are a few pinholes and a tight bottom margin, but no other problems with this circulated rarity.
 Est. \$1,500-2,500

2544 Ch.325. Danville. First NB. \$5. Fr.466. 1882 BB. No.B699159/2556 C. **Fine.** One of only three \$5 Brown Backs on this bank, which exhibits some wear. The paper is aged with some fold-line splits, and there is noticeable wear on the back along the fold lines. Still a collectable note that does not often appear on the market.
 Est. \$400-600

2545 Ch.4142. Duncannon. Duncannon. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929 T2. No.A000429. **EF-AU.** A nice, original note that is the only known \$20 T2 for the bank which records three other T2s and 15 total small size. There are only a couple soft centerfolds.
 Est. \$500-750

2546 Ch.201. Harrisburg. First NB. \$10. Fr.416. 1875. No.A618610/995 B. **Fine.** State Capital title. One of two listed 1875 First Series \$10s. Bright colors, legible signatures and soft but undamaged paper with a center pinhole. (photo - page 154) Est. \$1,000-1,500



Spink Smythe is pleased to announce that we will be accepting credit cards as payment for purchases up to \$20,000.00 with no administrative fees. For assistance with this type of payment, please contact our New York office. 1-800-622-1880



2547

- 2547 Ch.380. Mechanicsburg. First NB. \$5. Fr.402.** 1875. No.N261077/2122 B. **Fine.** Scarce Mechanicsburg bank with only 10 Large Size recorded, and this one is the only known First Charter note. It has aged paper with some pinholes but no significant damage. The overprint remains strong and the signatures are clear. A unique and very desirable note for First Charter collectors. Est. \$2,500-3,500



2548

- 2548 Ch.386. Mount Pleasant. First NB. \$10. Fr.479.** 1882 BB. No.A369861/1 A. **F-VF.** The Mount Pleasant bank with the most listed Large Size at 25. There are three \$10 Brown Backs but this is Serial Number 1! The paper is nice, the colors and signatures are bold, but there are small tapes tears along the top and bottom of the centerfold. A great note even with the minor repair. Est. \$2,500-3,500
- 2549 Ch.1. Philadelphia. First NB. \$10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B011121A. **Fine.** The always in demand Charter #1 - any type, any grade. This is a small size example and a lower-end circulated piece. No holes, tears or stains. Est. \$150-250
- 2550 Ch.685. Pittsburgh. Farmers Deposit NB. \$10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B008490A. **EF.** A solid, three-fold circulated example from this common Pittsburgh bank. Est. \$75-125

- 2551 Ch.252. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003401. **Fine.** Third Title bank that issued many small size T1 and T2s. This \$5 T2 is not one of the better examples, but it is still collectable. Est. \$40-60

- 2552 Ch.2337. Towanda. Citizens NB. \$5. Fr.402.** 1875. No.Y11339/19101 D. **VG.** There are half a dozen circulated examples of this 1875 \$10 recorded, and this one is at the lower end of the grade scale. A couple of pinholes and repaired tears are evident, and there is a stain on the back upper right margin. All design elements are clear and no pieces are missing, but the note has experienced heavy circulation. Est. \$500-750

- 2553 Ch.E2303. York. Western NB. \$10. Fr.542.** 1882 DB. No.M505429/8881 B. **VF-EF.** A lovely, bright and deeply inked note with unobtrusive folds. One of three \$10 1882DBs listed for this York bank out of a total of 33 Large Size. (photo - page 154) Est. \$750-1,000

Rhode Island

- 2554 Ch.1151. Providence. Old NB. \$1. Fr.385.** 1875. No.A830421/2317 C. **F-VF.** A Providence bank credited with 18 Large Size, but this note is *the only known* 1875 *First Charter Ace*. It has nice colors and good paper body, but it is trimmed into the design on the left and right margins. The back has an abraded area and there are some scattered pinholes. The note has a few condition issues, but it is unique for type on this bank. (photo - page 154) Est. \$750-1,000

South Carolina

- 2555 Ch.1935. Greenville. First NB. \$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002459. **VF-EF.** Second Title for this Greenville bank with 24 total small size in the T&P census. This is by far the better grade of the two recorded T1 \$10s. It has three hard folds, a lighter diagonal one, and some minor soiling on the back. Est. \$300-500

Tennessee

- 2556 Ch.11839. Johnson City. Tennessee NB. \$20. Fr.659.** 1902 PB. No.25577. **VF-EF.** One of the better grade \$20 1902PBs amongst the ten listed for this Johnson City bank. This nice four-fold circulated piece has excellent colors and margins, and legible light blue, stamped signatures. There a couple of light circular glue remnants on the back. Est. \$400-600

Vermont

- 2557 Ch.1364. Vergennes. NB. \$5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.30700. **VG.** A heavily circulated example of this Vermont bank. It's fully intact with no tears, but there are three pinholes in the right margin. The back shows some soiling and scuffing. Nationals from this state are always in demand, irrespective of grade. Est. \$250-350

Virginia

- 2558 Ch.S1628. Richmond. Planters NB. \$5. Fr.591.** 1902 DB. No.N166184A/15757 H. **F-VF.** A fresh and bright note that started out as a nice three-fold EF but wound up with a two-inch tear that unfortunately was taped over. The tape is gone but it left a brown residue on the note. Restoration should be left to professionals, not amateurs. Est. \$200-300

Washington

- 2559 Ch.P4044. Spokane. Exchange NB. \$20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.X220859B/50042 A. **F-VF.** One of the more available Washington State charters. This circulated example has good color on the front and legible stamped signatures, but there is a cleaned area next to the portrait. The back shows folds and some soiling. Est. \$250-350

West Virginia

- 2560 Ch.7681. Clarksburg. Union NB. \$10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.N346642H/57204 H. **Fine.** Well circulated note with faded signatures but with overall good color and negligible soiling. Average grade amongst the 16 1902PB \$10s recorded for this West Virginia bank. Est. \$250-350
- 2561 Ch.961. Fairmont. First NB. \$5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.D582574/4250 D. **Fine.** One of seven \$5 Brown Backs on this West Virginia bank. Shows heavy folds that break the paper and a couple of erasures on the face, one of which cuts through the Cashier's signature. Some blemishes but still a decent, collectable item. Est. \$400-600



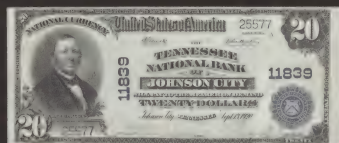
2546



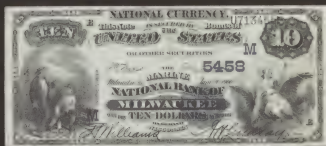
2553



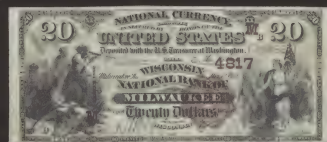
2554



2556



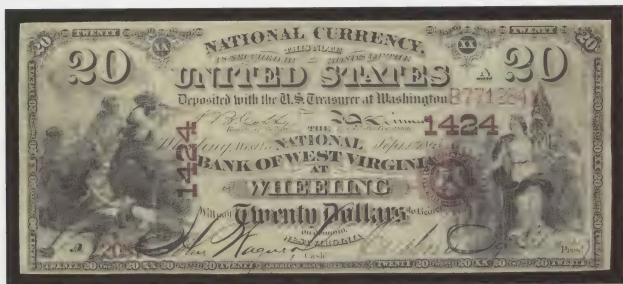
2565



2566



2568



2562

- 2562 Ch.A1424. Wheeling, NB of West Virginia. \$20. Fr.427.** Original Series. No.B771284/2087 A. **Fine.** Nothing special about its grade, but what a wonderfully rare note! It is the *only First Charter note of any denomination or date listed for any Wheeling, WV bank.* There is considerable circulation but the overprint, seal, signatures and other design features are quite strong. The paper has palpably aged and there are a couple of pinholes but nothing worth quibbling about considering the rarity of the note.
 Est. \$3,500-5,000

Wisconsin

- 2563 Ch.64. Milwaukee. First Wisconsin NB. \$10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.80471. **Fine.** A very common Milwaukee bank with nearly 90 1902PB \$10s in the census. Note the strikingly bold signatures.
 Est. \$75-125
- 2564 Ch.64. Milwaukee. First Wisconsin NB. \$20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A027010A. **F-VF.** A even more common example from the same charter as in the last lot with over 450 small size recorded. Evenly circulated and problem free.
 Est. \$50-75
- 2565 Ch.M5458. Milwaukee. Marine NB. \$10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.U713455/25891 E. **VF.** There are 16 1882VB \$10s listed for this Milwaukee bank in T&P. This one has a clean, fresh appearance with bold colors and nifty black signatures, but it has been pressed. But then it is a Value Back, which are not easy to come by these days.
 (photo - page 154) Est. \$750-1,000
- 2566 Ch.M4817. Milwaukee. Wisconsin NB. \$20. Fr.499.** 1882 BB. No.T713923T/42159 B. **VF.** A pleasing note with good colors and features. It's one of two dozen \$20 Brown Backs listed in T&P. (photo - page 154)
 Est. \$750-1,000
- 2567 Ch.8689. Wauwatosa. First NB. \$5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001138A. **VG.** A bank that is a strong attractor for Wisconsin collectors. This one is at the low end of the grades listed for the 13 T1 \$5s in the census. No damage but very heavy circulation and soiling. Est. \$75-125
- 2568 Ch.M8689. Wauwatosa. First NB. \$10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.U742332E/6610 F. **Fine.** Another example of this heavily collected bank, but this one is a Large Size and even more desirable. Well circulated but defect free. Thick, stamped signatures. Some soiling on the back.
 (photo - page 154) Est. \$500-650

End of Sale

Thank You!

Coins, Banknotes, Bonds & Shares, Medals, Stamps and Numismatic Books

AUCTION CALENDAR

2008

Stamps

26/27 June	The Robert H. Cunliffe Collection of Important United States Revenue Stamps	New York	
05 July	Fine Stamps & Covers of South East Asia	Singapore	8013
09/10 July	Stamps & Covers of the World	London	8031
10 September	Asia Featuring Hong Kong & China	London	8032
11/12 September	United States and Worldwide Postage Stamps and Postal History	New York	
17 September	Great Britain Stamps & Postal History	London	8038
03 October	The William H. Gross Collection of the British Empire	New York	
08 October	Great Britain Stamps & Postal History	London	8033
22 October	The Frederick R. Mayer Collection of Postage Stamps and Postal History of Costa Rica	New York	
13/14 November	British Empire Stamps & Covers	London	8021
04 December	Great Britain Stamps & Postal History	London	8042
10 December	Stamps & Covers of the World/Europe & Overseas	London	8025
11/12 December	United States and Worldwide Postage Stamps and Postal History	New York	

Autographs

09 October	Autographs	New York	
------------	------------	----------	--

Coins

22 July	World Coins	New York	
25/26 September	Ancient, English & Foreign Coins & Commemorative Medals	London	8019
23 October	The Frederick R. Mayer Collection of the Coins & Banknotes of Costa Rica	New York	
24 October	Coins & Banknotes of Latin America	New York	
27 November	Ancient, English & Foreign Coins & Commemorative Medals	London	8024
16 December	Single Vendor	New York	

Medals

24 July	Orders, Decorations, Medals & Militaria	London	8016
20 November	Orders, Decorations, Medals & Militaria	London	8023

Banknotes

05 July	Banknotes of South East Asia	Singapore	8014
15 July	The Herb & Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection Part 16	New York	
16/17 July	Paper Money featuring the Frederick Forbes Angus Collection including Stocks, Bonds & Shares	New York	
17 July	Irish Banknotes from the Collection of W. S. Barrett	London	8039
01 October	World Banknotes	London	8018
23 October	The Frederick R. Mayer Collection of the Coins & Banknotes of Costa Rica	New York	
07 November	US Paper Money Auction at Coinfest	New York	
17 December	The Herb & Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection Part 17	New York	

Bonds and Shares

18 September	Bonds & Share Certificates of the World	London	8027
--------------	---	--------	------

Musical Instruments

23 June	Brompton's at Spink Fine Musical Instruments	London	1004
03 November	Brompton's at Spink Fine Musical Instruments	London	1005

The Above Sale Dates are Subject to Change!



ANNOUNCING

OUR JULY COIN AUCTION
JULY 22, 2008

INTEGRITY

Known worldwide for our integrity, Spink Smythe has earned a level of trust that is without peer in the industry.

EXPERIENCE

Offering over 170 years of combined expertise, Spink Smythe brings unparalleled experience to the collector or consignors.

PRESENTATION

Spink Smythe spares no expense in producing the finest quality color catalogs - because quality material deserves quality presentation.

GLOBAL REACH

Reaching a truly international audience, Spink Smythe's live internet auctions and combined client database let you reap the benefits of a global marketplace.



In July, Spink Smythe will be conducting an exciting auction of fine U.S. and World coins at our galleries in the heart of midtown Manhattan at 145 W. 57th Street.

ORDER YOUR CATALOGS NOW

Spink Smythe spares no expense in producing the finest quality all-color catalogs. To order your catalogs please contact us at 800-622-1880. Additionally, the entire sale - complete with high resolution scans and detailed descriptions will be posted on our website.



SPINK
— FOUNDED 1666 —
SMYTHE

Contact our experts at 800-622-1880

2 Rector St., 12th Fl. New York, NY 10006 | info@spinksmythe.com | www.spinksmythe.com

Spink Smythe Offers

Another Great Internet Solution...



SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

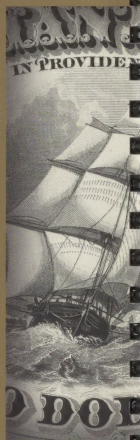
Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit **spink.com** for more details



■ \$20.00

U.S. LARGE & SMALL SIZE • NATIONAL • OBSOLETE • CONFEDERATE • COLONIAL • CONTINENTAL • STOCKS & BONDS



CATALOGED & SOLD BY

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

SMYTHE

COINS PAPER MONEY STOCKS & BONDS AUTOGRAPHS

2 Rector Street ■ 12th Floor ■ New York, New York 10006
145 West 57th Street ■ 18th Floor ■ New York, New York 10019

www.spinksmythe.com ■ www.spink.com

© Copyright 2008